India

National Sample Survey Office, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation(MOSPI),Government of India (GOI)

Household Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53th Round : Jan - Dec 1997

August 27, 2012

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	Computer Centre (MOSPI, CC) , M/O Statistics & Programme Implementation , Documentation of the study
Production Date	August 15, 2012
Version	Version 1.0 (Aug 2012)
Identification	DDI-IND-MOSPI-NSSO-53Rnd-Sch1.0-1997

This document was generated using the IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit

Table of Contents

Overview	
Scope & Coverage	<u>2</u>
Producers & Sponsors	<u>3</u>
Sampling	3
Data Collection	3
Accessibility	
Rights & Disclaimer.	
Files Description	
Blocks 1,3 Household Characteristics.	
Block 4 Person records	
Block 5 Monthly household expenditure on food and non-food items	
Block 5pt1 Monthly household expenditure on fuel and light	
Block 6 Monthly household expenditure on clothing.	
Block 7 Monthly household expenditure on footwear	
Block 8 Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services	
Block 8pt1 Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional)	
goods and services	
Block 8pt2_Monthly household expenditure on medical (non-institutional) goods and	
<u>services</u> .	
Block 9_Monthly household expenditure on durables.	
Block 10_Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food	
Block 11pt1_Weekly household expenditure on ceremonies	
Block 11pt2_Annual household expenditure on ceremonies	
Variables List	
Blocks 1,3_Household Characteristics	_
Block 4_Person records	_
Block 5_Monthly household expenditure on food and non-food items	
Block 5pt1_Monthly household expenditure on fuel and light	. <u>13</u>
Block 6_Monthly household expenditure on clothing	<u>14</u>
Block 7_Monthly household expenditure on footwear	. <u>15</u>
Block 8_Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services	<u>16</u>
Block 8pt1_Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional)	
goods and services	. <u>16</u>
Block 8pt2 Monthly household expenditure on medical (non-institutional) goods and	
services	
Block 9 Monthly household expenditure on durables	. 18
Block 10 Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food	
Block 11pt1_Weekly household expenditure on ceremonies	
Block 11pt2 Annual household expenditure on ceremonies	
Variables Description	
Blocks 1,3 Household Characteristics.	
Block 4 Person records	
Block 5 Monthly household expenditure on food and non-food items	
Block 5pt1 Monthly household expenditure on fuel and light	
Block 6 Monthly household expenditure on clothing.	
Block 7 Monthly household expenditure on footwear	
Block 8 Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services	
Block 8pt1 Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional)	
	65
goods and services.	. 00
Block 8pt2_Monthly household expenditure on medical (non-institutional) goods and	~~
<u>Services</u>	
Block 9_Monthly household expenditure on durables	
Block 10_Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food	
Block 11pt1_Weekly household expenditure on ceremonies	<u>86</u>

Block 11pt2	Annual household expenditure on ceremonies	<u>91</u>
Documentation		

India (1997) Household Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53th Round : Jan - Dec 1997

Overview	
Туре	Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]
Identification	DDI-IND-MOSPI-NSSO-53Rnd-Sch1.0-1997
Version	Production Date: 2012-05-27 V1.0; Re-organised anonymised dataset for public distribution.
Series	The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) has been set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods. The NSSO conducts regular consumer expenditure surveys as part of its "rounds", each round being normally of a year's duration and covering more than one subject of study. The surveys are conducted through household interviews, using a random sample of households covering practically the entire geographical area of the country. Surveys on consumer expenditure are being conducted quinquennially on a large sample of households from the 27th round (October 1972 - September 1973) onwards. Apart from these quinquennial surveys, the NSSO collected information on consumer expenditure from a smaller sample of households since 42nd round (July 1986 - June 1987). Nowadays every round of NSS includes a consumer expenditure survey (CES), giving rise to an annual series of consumption data. The field operations of the 53rd NSS round commenced on 1st January 1997 and continued up to 31st December 1997. The household consumer expenditure schedule, used for the survey, collected information on quantity and value of household consumption with a reference period of "last 30 days" for some items of consumption. To minimise recall errors, a very detailed item classification was, as usual, adopted to collect information. The field work for the survey was conducted, as usual, by the Field Operations Division of the Organisation. The collected data were processed by the Data Processing Division of NSSO and tabulated by the Computer Centre of Department of Statistics. The reports have been prepared by Survey Design & Research Division (SDRD) of NSSO under the guidance of the Governing Council, NSSO.

Abstract

The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) has been carrying out All-India surveys on consumer expenditure. While some of these smaller-scale surveys are spread over a full year and others over six months only, the quinquennial (full-scale) surveys have all been of a full year's duration. Household consumer expenditure is measured as the expenditure incurred by a household on domestic account during a specified period, called reference period. It includes the imputed values of goods and services, which are not purchased but procured otherwise for consumption. In other words, it is the sum total of monetary values of all the items (i.e. goods and services) consumed by the household on domestic account during the reference period. Any expenditure incurred towards the productive enterprises of the households is also excluded from household consumer expenditure. To minimise recall errors, a very detailed item classification is adopted to collect information, including items of food, items of fuel, items of clothing, bedding and footwear, items of educational and medical expenses, items of durable goods and other items. The schedule has also collected some other household particulars including age, sex and educational level etc. of each household member. The schedule design for the survey is more or less similar to that adopted in the previous rounds.

Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	Randomly selected households based on sampling procedure and members of the household

Scope & Coverage

<u>Scope</u>

The NSSO surveys on consumer expenditure aim to measure the household consumer expenditure in quantitative terms disaggregated by various household characteristics.

The data for this survey is collected in the NSS Schedule 1.0 used for household consumer expenditure. For this round, the schedule had the following blocks.

Blocks 1 and 2 - are similar to the ones used in usual NSS rounds. These are used to record identification of sample households and particulars of field operations.

Block-3: Household characteristics like, household size, principal industry-occupation, social group, land possessed, primary source of energy used for cooking and lighting etc. have been recorded in this block.

Block-4: In this block detailed demographic particulars including age, sex, educational level, marital status, number of meals usually taken in a day etc. has been recorded.

Block-5: In this block cash purchase and household consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days have been recorded.

Block-5.1: In this block cash purchase and household consumption of fuel and light during the last 30 days have been recorded.

Block-6: Monthly household consumption of clothing has been recorded in this block.

Block-7: Monthly household consumption of footwear has been recorded in this block.

Block-8 : Household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services and rents and taxes during the last 30 days has been recorded in this block.

Block-8.1 : Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services has been recorded here.

Block-8.2 : Monthly household expenditure on medical (non-institutional) goods and services has been recorded here.

Block-9 : Monthly household expenditure for purchase and construction (including repairs) of durable goods for domestic use has been recorded here.

Block-10 : Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food has been recorded here.

Block-12 : Summary of household consumer expenditure has been recorded here.

Geographic Coverage

The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except

(i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of J & K,

(ii) 768 interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond 5 kms of the bus route and

(iii) 195 villages of A & N Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

<u>Universe</u>

The survey used the interview method of data collection from a sample of randomly selected households and members of the household.

Producers & Sponsors	
Primary Investigator(s)	National Sample Survey Office, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation(MOSPI),Government of India (GOI)
Other Producer(s)	Survey Design Reearch Division (SDRD), National Sample Survey Office, Questionnaire Design, Sampling methodology, Survey Reports Field Operations Division (FOD), National Sample Survey Office, Field Work Data Processing Division (DPD), National Sample Survey Office, Data Processing Computer Centre (CC, MOSPI), M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation(MOSPI), Tabulation and Dissemination
Funding Agency/ies	M/o Statistics & Programme Implementation, GOI (MOSPI)
Other Acknowledgment(s)	Governing council and Working Group , Finalisation of survey study , GOI

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

As usual, a stratified two-stage design is adopted for the current round. The first-stage units are census villages in the rural sector (panchayat wards in case of Kerala) and the NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The second-stage units are households in both the sectors.

SAMPLING FRAME FOR FIRST STAGE UNITS : The lists of census villages of 1991 census (1981 census list for J & K) constitute the sampling frame for the rural sector. For Kerala, however, the list of panchayat wards has been used as the sampling frame for selection of panchayat wards in the rural sector. For Nagaland, the villages located within 5 kms. of a bus route constitute the sampling frame whereas, for Andaman & Nicobar Islands, the list of 'accessible' villages constitutes the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the lists of NSSO Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks have been considered as the sampling frame.

STRATIFICATION

RURAL : In the rural sector, each district is treated as a separate stratum. However, if the 1991 census population of the district is greater than or equal to 2 million (1.8 million population as per 1981 census for J & K), the districts is split into two or more strata, by grouping contiguous thesis to form strata. In Gujarat, in the case of districts extending over more than one NSS region, the part of a district falling within each NSS region forms a separate stratum.

URBAN : In the urban sector, strata are formed, within each NSS region, by grouping towns on the basis of the population size class of towns.

The total number of sampling units (i.e. villages and blocks) to be surveyed in the present round was fixed at 13,224 for the Central sample and 14,876 for the State sample.

Weighting

Two different weights have been provided in each file in the data set. Details are as follows:-

- 1. Weight for each sub sample is stored in the variable name : Wgt_SubSample
- 2. Combined subsample weight is stored in the variable name : Wgt_Combined

Data Collection

Data Collection	Sub Round 1: start 1997-01-01
Dates	Sub Round 1: end 1997-03-31
	Sub Round 2: start 1997-04-01
	Sub Round 2: end 1997-06-30
	Sub Round 3: start 1997-07-01

Data Collection Mode	Sub Round 4: end 1997-12-31 Face-to-face [f2f]	
	Sub Round 3: end 1997-09-30 Sub Round 4: start 1997-10-01	

Questionnaires

The data for this survey is collected in the NSS Schedule 1.0 used for household consumer expenditure. For this round, the schedule had the following blocks.

Blocks 1 and 2 - are similar to the ones used in usual NSS rounds. These are used to record identification of sample households and particulars of field operations.

Block-3: Household characteristics like, household size, principal industry-occupation, social group, land possessed, primary source of energy used for cooking and lighting etc. have been recorded in this block.

Block-4: In this block detailed demographic particulars including age, sex, educational level, marital status, number of meals usually taken in a day etc. has been recorded.

Block-5: In this block cash purchase and household consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days have been recorded.

Block-5.1: In this block cash purchase and household consumption of fuel and light during the last 30 days have been recorded.

Block-6: Monthly household consumption of clothing has been recorded in this block.

Block-7: Monthly household consumption of footwear has been recorded in this block.

Block-8 : Household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services and rents and taxes during the last 30 days has been recorded in this block.

Block-8.1 : Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services has been recorded here.

Block-8.2 : Monthly household expenditure on medical (non-institutional) goods and services has been recorded here.

Block-9 : Monthly household expenditure for purchase and construction (including repairs) of durable goods for domestic use has been recorded here.

Block-10 : Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food has been recorded here.

Block-12 : Summary of household consumer expenditure has been recorded here.

Accessibility	
Access Authority	Computer Centre (M/O Statistics and Programme Implementation) , <u>http://mospi.nic.in/</u> Mospi_New/site/home.aspx , nssodata@gmail.com
Contact(s)	ADG, SDRD , NSSO (M/O Statistics & PI, G/O India) , <u>http://mospi.gov.in/</u> DDG, Computer Centre (M/O Statistics & PI, G/O India) , <u>http://mospi.nic.in/Mospi_New/</u> <u>site/home.aspx</u>

Access Conditions

Validated unit level data relating to various survey rounds are available on CD-ROMS which can be obtained from the Deputy Director General, Computer Centre, M/O Statistics and PI, East Block No. 10 R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110066 by remitting the price along with packaging and postal charges as well as giving an undertaking duly signed in a specified format. The amount is to be remitted by way of demand draft drawn in favour of Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, payable at New Delhi.

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Files Description

Dataset contains 13 file(s)

Blocks 1,3_Household Characteristics	
# Cases	51891
# Variable(s)	43
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

Household characteristics like, household size, principal industry-occupation, social group, land possessed, primary source of energy used for cooking and lighting etc. have been recorded in these blocks.

	_	-
Block 4	Person	records

# Cases	249834
# Variable(s)	40
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Person_key (Primary key - unique identifier for a member in a household), HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

In this block detailed demographic particulars including age, sex, educational level, marital status, number of meals usually taken in a day etc. has been recorded.

Block 5_Monthly household expenditure on food and non-food items					
# Cases	2466992				
# Variable(s)	ariable(s) 27				
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)				

File Content

In this block cash purchase and household consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days have been recorded.

Block 5pt1_Monthly household expenditure on fuel and light					
# Cases 244718					
# Variable(s) 27					
File Structure	File Structure Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)				

File Content

In this block cash purchase and household consumption of fuel and light during the last 30 days have been recorded.

Block 6_Monthly household expenditure on clothing					
# Cases 178944					
# Variable(s) 27					
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)				
File Content					

Monthly household consumption of clothing has been recorded in this block.

Block 7_Monthly household expenditure on footwear

# Cases	68037					
# Variable(s)	27					
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)					

File Content

Monthly household consumption of footwear has been recorded in this block.

Block 8_Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services

# Cases	901266			
# Variable(s)	23			
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)			

File Content

Household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services and rents and taxes during the last 30 days has been recorded in this block.

Block 8pt1_Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services

# Cases	114926				
# Variable(s)	23				
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)				

File Content

Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services has been recorded here.

Block 8pt2_Monthly household expenditure on medical (non-institutional) goods and services

# Cases	67852				
# Variable(s)	23				
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)				

File Content

Monthly household expenditure on medical (non-institutional) goods and services has been recorded here.

Block 9_Monthly household expenditure on durables						
# Cases	92514					
# Variable(s)	32					
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)					

File Content

Monthly household expenditure for purchase and construction (including repairs) of durable goods for domestic use has been recorded here.

Block 10 Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food

# Cases	51724					
# Variable(s)	33					
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)					
File Content						

Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food has been recorded here.

Block 11pt1_Weekly household expenditure on ceremonies

· -	
# Cases	237
# Variable(s)	28
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

Block 11.1 (schedule type 2 only): Particulars of expenditure incurred on ceremonies by the household during the last 7 days prior to the date of survey: Weekly household expenditure on ceremonies has been recorded here.

Block 11pt2_Annual household expenditure on ceremonies

# Cases	3330			
# Variable(s)	28			
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)			

File Content

Block 11.2 (schedule type 2 only): Particulars of expenditure incurred on ceremonies by the household during last 365 days prior to the date of survey: This block is similar to the earlier block i.e. block 11.1 except that the reference period for collection of information is 365 days prior to the date of survey instead of 7 days prior to the date of survey as in block 11.1. Annual household expenditure on ceremonies has been recorded here.

Variables List

Dataset contains 381 variable(s)

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	51891	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	51891	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	51891	0	State Region
4	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	51891	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	51891	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	51891	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	51891	0	Flot No.
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	51891	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	51891	0	Sample
10	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	51891	0	Sector
11	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	51891	0	District Code
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	51891	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	51891	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	51891	0	Sample Household No.
15	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	51891	0	Level
16	Informant_Srl_N	Informant's Serial Number	discrete	character-3	51734	0	Informant's Serial Number
17	Resp_Code	Response Code	discrete	character-1	50846	0	Response Code
18	Survey_Code	Survey Code	discrete	character-1	51891	0	Survey Code
19	Substn_Code	Reason for substitution	discrete	character-1	2140	0	Reason for substitution
20	TimeToCanvass	Time taken to canvass schedule	discrete	character-3	51007	0	How much time was taken to canvass schedule?
21	DateOfSurvey	Date of survey	discrete	character-6	51827	0	Date of survey
22	<u>B3_q1</u>	Household size	continuous	numeric-2.0	51828	63	How many members are there in the household?
23	<u>B3_q2a</u>	NIC Code	discrete	character-3	50314	0	Which industry are the members of the household working in?
24	<u>B3_q2b</u>	NCO Code	discrete	character-3	50268	0	What is the occupation of the members of the household?
25	<u>B3_q3</u>	Household type	discrete	character-1	51774	0	-
26	HH_Type	Sector wise household type	discrete	character-2	51891	0	-
27	<u>B3_q4</u>	Social Group Code	discrete	character-1	51752	0	Which social group do you belong to? Do you come under scheduled caste or scheduled tribe or others category?
28	<u>B3_q5</u>	Land possessed code	discrete	character-2	51491	0	How much land does the household own?
29	<u>B3_q6</u>	Percapita expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	51816	75	-

File	Blocks 1,3	_Household Chara	acteristic	s			
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
30	<u>B3_q7</u>	Dwelling unit	discrete	character-1	51816	0	What is the dwelling unit status of the household? Is it owned, hired or anything else?
31	<u>B3_q8</u>	Type of dwelling	discrete	character-1	51781	0	What is the type of dwelling unit? Is it an independent house or flat or anything else?
32	<u>B3_q9</u>	Type of structure	discrete	character-1	51797	0	What kind of structure the dwelling unit has? Is it katcha or semi-pucca or pucca?
33	<u>B3_q10</u>	Covered area	continuous	numeric-4.0	51644	247	How much is the covered are of the dwelling unit?
34	<u>B3_q11</u>	Source of energy for cooking	discrete	character-2	51731	0	What is the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for cooking?
35	<u>B3_q12</u>	Source of energy for lighting	discrete	character-1	51747	0	What is the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for lighting?
36	<u>B3_q13</u>	Member taken meal outside	discrete	character-1	51828	0	Do the members of the household take meals outside?
37	<u>B3_q14</u>	Ceremony performed	discrete	character-1	31117	0	Does the household perform any ceremony?
38	<u>B3_q15</u>	Purchase from ration shop	discrete	character-1	51801	0	Does the household purchase things from ration shop?
39	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	51887	0	Town Class
40	Area_Type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	51891	0	Агеа Туре
41	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	5094	0	Update code
42	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	51891	0	-
43	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	51891	0	-

File Block 4_Person records

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	Person_key	Primary key - unique identifier for a member in a household	discrete	character-11	249834	0	-
2	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	249834	0	-
3	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	249834	0	Round Schedule
4	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	249834	0	State Region
5	State	State	discrete	character-2	249834	0	State
6	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	249834	0	Sub Sample
7	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	249834	0	Sub Round
8	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	249834	0	Flot No.
9	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	249834	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
10	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	249834	0	Sample
11	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	249834	0	Sector

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
12	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	249834	0	District Code
13	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	249834	0	Sample vill / Block No.
14	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	249834	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
15	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	249834	0	Sample Household No.
16	<u>Level</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	249834	0	Level
17	<u>B4_q1</u>	Serial No. of members	discrete	character-3	249834	0	Serial No. of members
18	<u>B4_q3</u>	Relation to Head Code	discrete	character-1	249818	0	What is the relationship of the members of the household with the head of the household?
19	<u>B4_q4</u>	Sex Code	discrete	character-1	249834	0	Sex of the member of the household
20	<u>B4_q5</u>	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	249821	13	Age of the member of the household
21	<u>B4_q6</u>	Marital Status Code	discrete	character-1	249712	0	Marital status of the member of the household
22	<u>B4_q7</u>	General Education Code	discrete	character-2	249476	0	Education level of the member of the household
23	<u>B4_q8</u>	Usual Activity. Principal Status	discrete	character-2	249834	0	Which industry has the member of the household usually worked in during the last one year?
24	<u>B4_q9</u>	Usual Activity. Principal NIC code	discrete	character-1	86803	0	Which industry has the member of the household worked in during the last one year?
25	<u>B4_q10</u>	Usual Activity. Subsidiary Status	discrete	character-2	16926	0	Which industry has the member of the household worked in subsidiary capacity during the last one year?
26	<u>B4_q11</u>	Usual Activity. Subsidiary NIC code	discrete	character-1	17356	0	Which industry has the member of the household worked in subsidiary capacity during the last one year?
27	<u>B4_q12</u>	Weekly Activity. Status	discrete	character-2	249834	0	Which industry has the member of the household worked in during the last 7 days?
28	<u>B4_q13</u>	Weekly Activity NIC code	discrete	character-1	85898	0	Which industry has the member of the household worked in during the last 7 days?
29	<u>B4_q14</u>	Days Stayed away	continuous	numeric-2.0	62298	187536	How many days has the member stayed away from home during the last 30 days?
30	<u>B4_q15</u>	No. of Meals per day	continuous	numeric-1.0	249834	0	How many meals does the household usually take every day?
31	<u>B4_q16</u>	Meals (School)	continuous	numeric-2.0	28787	221047	How many free meals do the members of the household usually take from school?
32	<u>B4_q17</u>	Meals (Employer)	continuous	numeric-2.0	27311	222523	How many free meals do the members of the household usually take from the employer?
33	<u>B4_q18</u>	Meals (Others)	continuous	numeric-2.0	42817	207017	How many free meals do the members of the household usually take from other sources?
34	<u>B4_q19</u>	Meals (Payment)	continuous	numeric-2.0	31171	218663	How many meals do the members of the household usually take on payment basis?

File	File Block 4_Person records										
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question				
35	<u>B4_q20</u>	Meals (At Home)	continuous	numeric-2.0	247640	2194	How many meals do the members of the household usually take at home?				
36	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	249811	0	Town Class				
37	<u>Area_Type</u>	Area Type	discrete	character-1	249834	0	Агеа Туре				
38	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	23396	0	Update code				
39	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	249834	0	-				
40	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	249834	0	-				

File Block 5_Monthly household expenditure on food and non-food items

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	2466992	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	2466992	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	2466992	0	State Region
4	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	2466992	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	2466992	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	2466992	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	2466992	0	Flot No.
8	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	2466992	0	Sample
9	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	2466992	0	Sector
10	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	2466992	0	District Code
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	2466992	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	2466992	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	2466992	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	2466992	0	Sample Household No.
15	<u>Level</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	2466992	0	Level
16	<u>B5_q1</u>	Block 5 Item Code	discrete	character-3	2466992	0	Block 5 Item Code
17	<u>B5_q3</u>	Cash Purchase Quantity	continuous	numeric-9.2	1649749	817243	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the last 30 days?
18	<u>B5_q4</u>	Cash Purchase Value	continuous	numeric-8.2	2082723	384269	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
19	<u>B5_q5</u>	Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-7.2	113037	2353955	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
20	<u>B5_q6</u>	Value of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-7.2	146282	2320710	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
21	<u>B5_q7</u>	Total consumption - Quantity	continuous	numeric-9.2	1990813	476179	-
22	<u>B5_q8</u>	Total consumption - Value	continuous	numeric-7.2	2448586	18406	-

File	File Block 5_Monthly household expenditure on food and non-food items											
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question					
23	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	2466812	0	Town Class					
24	Area_Type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	2466992	0	Агеа Туре					
25	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	232694	0	Update code					
26	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	2466992	0	-					
27	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	2466992	0	-					

File Block 5pt1_Monthly household expenditure on fuel and light

			· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··				
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	244718	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	244718	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	244718	0	State Region
4	State	State	discrete	character-2	244718	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	244718	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	244718	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	244718	0	Flot No.
8	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	244718	0	Sample
9	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	244718	0	Sector
10	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	244718	0	District Code
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	244718	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	244718	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	244718	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	244718	0	Sample Household No.
15	<u>Level</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	244718	0	Level
16	<u>B5_1_q1</u>	Block 5.1 Item Code	discrete	character-3	244718	0	Block 5.1 Item Code
17	<u>B5_1_q3</u>	Cash Purchase Quantity	continuous	numeric-9.2	152898	91820	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the last 30 days?
18	<u>B5_1_q4</u>	Cash Purchase Value	continuous	numeric-8.2	207412	37306	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
19	<u>B5_1_q5</u>	Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-7.2	7899	236819	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
20	<u>B5_1_q6</u>	Value of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-6.2	26328	218390	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
21	<u>B5_1_q7</u>	Total consumption - Quantity	continuous	numeric-7.2	179098	65620	-
22	<u>B5_1_q8</u>	Total consumption - Value	continuous	numeric-7.2	244549	169	-
23	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	244702	0	Town Class
24	Area_Type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	244718	0	Агеа Туре

File	File Block 5pt1_Monthly household expenditure on fuel and light										
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question				
25	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	22478	0	Update code				
26	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	244718	0	-				
27	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	244718	0	-				

File Block 6_Monthly household expenditure on clothing

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	178944	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	178944	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	178944	0	State Region
4	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	178944	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	178944	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	178944	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	178944	0	Flot No.
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	178944	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	178944	0	Sample
10	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	178944	0	Sector
11	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	178944	0	District Code
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	178944	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	178944	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	178944	0	Sample Household No.
15	<u>Level</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	178944	0	Level
16	<u>B6_q1</u>	Block 6 Item Code	discrete	character-3	178944	0	Clothing Item Code
17	<u>B6_q3</u>	Cash Purchase Quantity	continuous	numeric-9.2	142969	35975	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the last 30 days?
18	<u>B6_q4</u>	Cash Purchase Value	continuous	numeric-9.2	176759	2185	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
19	<u>B6_q5</u>	Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-8.2	513	178431	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
20	<u>B6_q6</u>	Value of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-7.2	687	178257	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?
21	<u>B6_q7</u>	Total consumption - Quantity	continuous	numeric-8.2	143880	35064	-
22	<u>B6_q8</u>	Total consumption - Value	continuous	numeric-8.2	177801	1143	-
23	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	178931	0	Town Class
24	Area_Type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	178944	0	Агеа Туре
25	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	17495	0	Update code

File	File Block 6_Monthly household expenditure on clothing										
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question				
26	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	178944	0	-				
27	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	178944	0	-				

File Block 7 Monthly household expenditure on footwear

1 110	le Block /_Molitiny household experialture on lootwear										
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question				
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	68037	0	-				
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	68037	0	Round Schedule				
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	68037	0	State Region				
4	State	State	discrete	character-2	68037	0	State				
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	68037	0	Sub Sample				
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	68037	0	Sub Round				
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	68037	0	Flot No.				
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	68037	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
9	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	68037	0	Sample				
10	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	68037	0	Sector				
11	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	68037	0	District Code				
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	68037	0	Sample vill / Block No.				
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	68037	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type				
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	68037	0	Sample Household No.				
15	<u>Level</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	68037	0	Level				
16	<u>B7_q1</u>	Block 7 Item Code	discrete	character-3	68037	0	Footwear Item Code				
17	<u>B7_q3</u>	Cash Purchase Quantity	continuous	numeric-6.2	67733	304	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the last 30 days?				
18	<u>B7_q4</u>	Cash Purchase Value	continuous	numeric-8.2	67733	304	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?				
19	<u>B7_q5</u>	Quantity of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-4.2	158	67879	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?				
20	<u>B7_q6</u>	Value of Home Grown Items Consumed	continuous	numeric-6.2	150	67887	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?				
21	<u>B7_q7</u>	Total consumption - Quantity	continuous	numeric-6.2	67962	75	-				
22	<u>B7_q8</u>	Total consumption - Value	continuous	numeric-8.2	67962	75	-				
23	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	68032	0	Town Class				
24	<u>Area_Type</u>	Area Type	discrete	character-1	68037	0	Агеа Туре				
25	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	6839	0	Update code				
26	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	68037	0	-				

File	File Block 7_Monthly household expenditure on footwear									
#	Name Label Type Format Valid Invalid Question									
27	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	68037	0	-			

File Block 8_Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	901266	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	901266	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	901266	0	State Region
4	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	901266	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	901266	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	901266	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	901266	0	Flot No.
8	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	901266	0	Sample
9	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	901266	0	Sector
10	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	901266	0	District Code
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	901266	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	901266	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	901266	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	901266	0	Sample Household No.
15	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	901266	0	Level
16	<u>B8_q1</u>	Block 8 Item Code	discrete	character-3	901266	0	Block 8 Item Code
17	<u>B8_q3</u>	Value in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	900013	1253	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
18	<u>B8_q4</u>	Value in cash and kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	901265	1	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
19	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	901207	0	Town Class
20	Area_Type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	901266	0	Area Type
21	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	86728	0	Update code
22	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	901266	0	-
23	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	901266	0	-

File Block 8pt1_Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	<u>HHID</u>	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	114926	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	114926	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	114926	0	State Region

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	State	State	discrete	character-2	114926	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	114926	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	114926	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	114926	0	Flot No.
8	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	114926	0	Sample
9	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	114926	0	Sector
10	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	114926	0	District Code
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	114926	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	114926	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	114926	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	114926	0	Sample Household No.
15	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	114926	0	Level
16	<u>B8_1_q1</u>	Block 8.1 Item Code	discrete	character-3	114926	0	Block 8.1 Item Code
17	<u>B8_1_q3</u>	Value in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	114837	89	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
18	<u>B8_1_q4</u>	Value in cash and kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	114926	0	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
19	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	114922	0	Town Class
20	Area_Type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	114926	0	Area Туре
21	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	11444	0	Update code
22	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	114926	0	-
23	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	114926	0	-

File Block 8pt1_Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services

File Block 8pt2_Monthly household expenditure on medical (non-institutional) goods and services

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	67852	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	67852	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	67852	0	State Region
4	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	67852	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	67852	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	67852	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	67852	0	Flot No.
8	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	67852	0	Sample
9	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	67852	0	Sector

File Block 8pt2_Monthly household expenditure on medical (non-institutional) good	5
and services	

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	67852	0	District Code
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	67852	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	67852	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	67852	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	67852	0	Sample Household No.
15	<u>Level</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	67852	0	Level
16	<u>B8_2_q1</u>	Block 8.2 Item Code	discrete	character-3	67852	0	Block 8.2 Item Code
17	<u>B8_2_q3</u>	Value in cash	continuous	numeric-8.2	67805	47	How much money was spent by the household on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
18	<u>B8_2_q4</u>	Value in cash and kind	continuous	numeric-8.2	67851	1	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
19	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	67850	0	Town Class
20	<u>Area_Type</u>	Area Type	discrete	character-1	67852	0	Агеа Туре
21	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	6713	0	Update code
22	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	67852	0	-
23	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	67852	0	-

File Block 9_Monthly household expenditure on durables

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	92514	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	92514	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	92514	0	State Region
4	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	92514	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	92514	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	92514	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	92514	0	Flot No.
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	92514	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	92514	0	Sample
10	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	92514	0	Sector
11	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	92514	0	District Code
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	92514	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	92514	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	92514	0	Sample Household No.
15	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	92514	0	Level
16	<u>B9_q1</u>	Block 9 Item Code	discrete	character-3	92514	0	-

File	Block 9_M	onthly household	expendit	ure on du	rables		
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
17	<u>B9_q3</u>	No. of First-hand purchase	continuous	numeric-3.0	7508	85006	How many items were purchased through first hand purchase in the last 30 days?
18	<u>B9_q4</u>	Whether Hire-purchase?	discrete	character-1	17920	0	Whether item was hire-purchased?
19	<u>B9_q5</u>	Value of First-hand purchase - in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	48334	44180	How much money was spent by the household on first hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
20	<u>B9_q6</u>	Value of First-hand purchase - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	48456	44058	How much was spent by the household in cash and kind on first hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
21	<u>B9_q7</u>	Cost of Raw material,service & repair - in cash	continuous	numeric-8.2	54583	37931	How much was spent by the household in cash towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 30 days?
22	<u>B9_q8</u>	Cost of Raw material,service & repair - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-8.2	54735	37779	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 30 days?
23	<u>B9_q9</u>	Total Expenditure - in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	92250	264	-
24	<u>B9_q10</u>	Total Expenditure - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	92355	159	-
25	<u>B9_q11</u>	No. of Second-hand purchase	continuous	numeric-3.0	168	92346	How many items were purchased through second hand purchase in the last 30 days?
26	<u>B9_q12</u>	Value of Second-hand purchase - in cash	continuous	numeric-9.2	3020	89494	How much was spent by the household in cash on second hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
27	<u>B9_q13</u>	Value of Second-hand purchase - in cash & kind	continuous	numeric-9.2	3014	89500	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on second hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?
28	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	92503	0	Town Class
29	Area_Type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	92514	0	Агеа Туре
30	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	11145	0	Update code
31	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	92514	0	-
32	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	92514	0	-

File Block 10_Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	51724	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	51724	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	51724	0	State Region
4	State	State	discrete	character-2	51724	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	51724	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	51724	0	Sub Round

File Block 10_Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food

гпе	e Block 10_Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food										
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question				
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	51724	0	Flot No.				
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	51724	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
9	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	51724	0	Sample				
10	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	51724	0	Sector				
11	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	51724	0	District Code				
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	51724	0	Sample vill / Block No.				
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	51724	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type				
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	51724	0	Sample Household No.				
15	<u>Level</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	51724	0	Level				
16	<u>B10_q1</u>	Do all members get two square meals?	discrete	character-1	51722	0	Do all members get two square meals?				
17	<u>B10_q2_1</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	380	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
18	<u>B10_q2_2</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	358	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
19	<u>B10_q2_3</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	288	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
20	<u>B10_q2_4</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	185	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
21	<u>B10_q2_5</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	158	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
22	<u>B10_q2_6</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	164	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
23	<u>B10_q2_7</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	240	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
24	<u>B10_q2_8</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	282	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
25	<u>B10_q2_9</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	281	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
26	<u>B10_q2_10</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	165	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
27	<u>B10_q2_11</u>	Month when not enough food	discrete	character-2	98	0	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
28	<u>B10_q3</u>	Whether the question(Do all members get two square meals?)was actually asked from the informant	discrete	character-1	41	0	Whether the question(Do all members get two square meals?)was actually asked from the informant?				
29	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	51720	0	Town Class				
30	<u>Area_Type</u>	Area Type	discrete	character-1	51724	0	Агеа Туре				
31	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	5023	0	Update code				
32	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	51724	0	-				
33	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-9.2	51724	0	-				

File Block 11pt1	_Weekly household expenditure on ceremonies
------------------	---

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	237	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	237	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	237	0	State Region
4	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	237	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	237	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	237	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	237	0	Flot No.
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	237	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	237	0	Sample
10	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	237	0	Sector
11	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	237	0	District Code
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	237	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	237	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	237	0	Sample Household No.
15	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	237	0	Level
16	<u>B11_1_q2_1</u>	Serial no. of ceremony	discrete	character-3	237	0	Serial no. of ceremony
17	<u>B11_1_q2_3</u>	Code (Ceremony)	discrete	character-1	203	0	Which ceremony did the household perform during the last 7 days?
18	<u>B11_1_q2_4</u>	Expenditure incurred on food	continuous	numeric-6.0	218	19	How much expenditure was incurred on food in the ceremony?
19	<u>B11_1_q2_5</u>	Expenditure incurred on fuel & light	continuous	numeric-6.0	177	60	How much expenditure was incurred on fuel & light in the ceremony?
20	<u>B11_1_q2_6</u>	Expenditure incurred on clothing & footwear	continuous	numeric-5.0	157	80	How much expenditure was incurred on clothing & footwear in the ceremony?
21	<u>B11_1_q2_7</u>	Expenditure incurred on misc. goods & services	continuous	numeric-5.0	147	90	How much expenditure was incurred on miscellaneous goods & services in the ceremony?
22	<u>B11_1_q2_8</u>	Expenditure incurred on durables	continuous	numeric-5.0	69	168	How much expenditure was incurred on durables in the ceremony?
23	<u>B11_1_q2_9</u>	Expenditure incurred - All	continuous	numeric-6.0	237	0	-
24	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	237	0	Town Class
25	Area_Type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	237	0	Агеа Туре
26	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	37	0	Update code
27	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-8.2	237	0	-
28	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-8.2	237	0	-

File	File Block 11pt2_Annual household expenditure on ceremonies						
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	3330	0	-

i ne	le Block 11pt2_Annual household expenditure on ceremonies						
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	3330	0	Round Schedule
3	State_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	3330	0	State Region
4	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	3330	0	State
5	Sub_Sample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	3330	0	Sub Sample
6	SubRound	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	3330	0	Sub Round
7	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	3330	0	Flot No.
8	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	3330	0	Village/Bl. Srl. No.
9	Sample	Sample	discrete	character-1	3330	0	Sample
10	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	3330	0	Sector
11	District_Code	District Code	discrete	character-2	3330	0	District Code
12	Sample_Vill_Blk	Sample vill / Block No.	discrete	character-3	3330	0	Sample vill / Block No.
13	Second_Stratum	2nd stg strm / schedule type	discrete	character-1	3330	0	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type
14	<u>Hhold_no</u>	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-2	3330	0	Sample Household No.
15	<u>Level</u>	Level	discrete	character-2	3330	0	Level
16	<u>B11_2_q2_1</u>	Serial no. of ceremony	discrete	character-3	3330	0	Serial no. of ceremony
17	<u>B11_2_q2_3</u>	Code (Ceremony)	discrete	character-1	2820	0	Which ceremony did the household perform during the last 365 days?
18	<u>B11_2_q2_4</u>	Expenditure incurred on food	continuous	numeric-7.0	3218	112	How much expenditure was incurred on food in the ceremony?
19	<u>B11_2_q2_5</u>	Expenditure incurred on fuel & light	continuous	numeric-6.0	2728	602	How much expenditure was incurred on fuel & light in the ceremony?
20	<u>B11_2_q2_6</u>	Expenditure incurred on clothing & footwear	continuous	numeric-7.0	2341	989	How much expenditure was incurred on clothing & footwear in the ceremony?
21	<u>B11_2_q2_7</u>	Expenditure incurred on misc. goods & services	continuous	numeric-7.0	2156	1174	How much expenditure was incurred on miscellaneous goods & services in the ceremony?
22	<u>B11_2_q2_8</u>	Expenditure incurred on durables	continuous	numeric-7.0	988	2342	How much expenditure was incurred on durables in the ceremony?
23	<u>B11_2_q2_9</u>	Expenditure incurred - All	continuous	numeric-7.0	3330	0	-
24	Town_Class	Town Class	discrete	character-1	3330	0	Town Class
25	Area_Type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	3330	0	Агеа Туре
26	Update_Code	Update code	discrete	character-1	415	0	Update code
27	Wgt_SubSample	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)	continuous	numeric-9.2	3330	0	-
28	Wgt_Combined	Multiplier (combined)	continuous	numeric-8.2	3330	0	-

Variables Description

Dataset contains381 variable(s)

File Blocks 1,3_Household Characteristics

^{#1} HHID: Key to identify a household						
Information		Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2n and Sample Household Number.					tg strm	
#2 RoundScl	hedule: F	Round Schedule				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Round Schedule				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
531			51891		100.0%	
Warning: these figu	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	statistics of the population of interest.		
#3 State_Reg	gion: Stat	te Region				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				

otatistics [iiii/ ii]			
Definition	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.		
Literal question State Region			
#4 State: State			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	State		
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.		

Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)

#5 Sub_Sam	^{#5} Sub_Sample: Sub Sample					
Information		Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the for two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sample drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (sear of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyer State Government staff are termed as State sample.				terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is f the population parameters. The comparison of ssociated with the combined sample estimate. ain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) amples for any State/ UT cover independent and		
Literal question	ı	Sub Sample				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1 Central sample 26119				50.3%		

#F 0 1 0							
#5 Sub_Sa	ample: Sub	Sample					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
2	State sam		25772	49.7%			
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.			
	und: Sub Ro						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]				
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		The survey period of one year of this ro	ound was divided into four sub-ro	unds of three months duration.			
Literal quest	tion	Sub Round					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Sub round	1	15349	29.6%			
2	Sub round	2	15311	29.5%			
3	Sub round	3	12787	24.6%			
4	Sub round		8444	16.3%			
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.			
^{#7} FlotNo:	FIOT NO.						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Flot No.					
Recoding an	nd Derivation	This round contains some variables whe the purpose of specific tabulation for w					
#8 Vill Blk							
	_SIno: Villa	ige/Bl. Srl. No.					
	_Slno: Villa	ge/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]				
Information	_		issing=*]				
Information Statistics [N		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]				
Information Statistics [N Literal quest	W/W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	issing=*]				
Information Statistics [N Literal quest ^{#9} Sample	W/W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Information Statistics [N Literal quest #9 Sample Information	tion Sample	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/Bl. Srl. No.					
Information Statistics [N Literal quest #9 Sample Information Statistics [N	tion Sample	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M					
Information Statistics [N Literal quest #9 Sample Information Statistics [N Literal quest	tion : Sample W/W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Information Statistics [N Literal quest #9 Sample Information Statistics [N Literal quest #10 Sector	tion : Sample W/W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	issing=*]				
Information Statistics [N Literal quest #9 Sample Information Statistics [N Literal quest #10 Sector	tion Sample W/W] tion : Sector	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample	issing=*]				
Information Statistics [N Literal quest #9 Sample Information Statistics [N Literal quest #10 Sector Information Statistics [N	tion Sample W/W] tion : Sector	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]				
Information Statistics [N Literal quest #9 Sample Information Statistics [N Literal quest #10 Sector Information Statistics [N Definition	w/ w] tion Sample W/ W] tion C Sector	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	issing=*]				
Information Statistics [N Literal quest #9 Sample Information Statistics [N Literal quest #10 Sector Information Statistics [N Definition	w/ w] tion Sample W/ W] tion C Sector	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sector : A word used for the rural-urban	issing=*]	Percentage			
Information Statistics [N Literal quest #9 Sample Information Statistics [N Literal quest #10 Sector Information Statistics [N Definition Literal quest	W/ W] tion : Sample W/ W] tion : Sector	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sector : A word used for the rural-urban	issing=*] issing=*] n demarcation.				

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 District_Code: District Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

File Blocks 1,3_Household Characteristics

#11 District_	Code: Dis	strict Code					
Literal question	ı	District Code					
#12 Sample_	Vill_Blk_	No: Sample vill / Block No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	Il question Sample vill / Block No.						
#13 Second_	Stratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal question	1	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type					
Notes		Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd s type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample vi			Schedule		
#14 Hhold_n	o: Sampl	e Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	ı	Sample Household No.					
#15 Level: Le	vel						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	า	Level					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
01			51891		100.0%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre : Informant's Serial Number	ted as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=51734 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	ı	Informant's Serial Number					
#17 Resp_Co	de: Resp	oonse Code					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=50846 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	ı	Response Code					
Interviewer's instructions		The type of informant, considering his cooperation recorded against this item in terms of specified res			/ill be		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
0	Not report	ed	7	0.0%			
1	Cooperativ	ve & capable	38439		75.6%		
2	Cooperativ	ve but not capable	11454	22.5%			
3	Busy		933	1.8%			
4	Reluctant		5	0.0%			
9	Others		8	0.0%			
9	Others	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre	8	0.0%			

#18 Survey_0	Code: Su	rvey Code					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	n	Survey Code					
Interviewer's instructions		Survey code : Whether the originally select has been surveyed will be indicated again household, and '2' if it is the substituted o household could be surveyed i.e., if the sa cases only blocks 0,1, 2, 13 and 14 will be 'CASUALTY' will be written and underline	nst this item by record ne. If neither the orig ample household wa e filled up and on the	ding '1' if it is the originally selecter inally selected household nor the s a casualty, code '3' would be re-	ed sample substituted corded. In such		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Original ho	pusehold surveyed	49751		95.9%		
2	Substitute	household surveyed	2071	4.0%			
3	Casualty (nothing surveyed)	69	0.1%			
Narning: these figu	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.			
^{#19} Substn_0	Code: Re	ason for substitution					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=2140 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	n	Reason for substitution					
Interviewer's instructions		Reason for substitution : For the originally for its becoming a casualty will be recorded			yed, the reason		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Informant	busy	1522		71.1%		
2	Members	away from home	372	17.4%			
3	Informant	non-cooperative	0	0.0%			
9	Others		246	11.5%			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot		y statistics of the population of interest.			
^{#20} TimeToC	anvass:	Time taken to canvass schedule					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=51007 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	n	How much time was taken to canvass schedule?					
#21 DateOfS	urvey: Da	ate of survey					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=51827 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	n	Date of survey					
^{#22} B3_q1: H	lousehol	d size					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-31] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=51828 /-] [Invalid=63 /-] [Mean=4.821 /-] [StdDev=2.525 /-]					
Definition		Household :					
		A group of persons normally living togethe The word "normally" means that temporar a son or daughter residing in a hostel for resident employee or resident domestic s in the employer/host's household. "Living common kitchen" in drawing the boundari	ry visitors are exclude studies is excluded fi ervant or paying gue together" is usually g	ed but temporary stay-aways are rom the household of his/her pare st (but not just a tenant in the hou given more importance than "shar	included.Thus ents, but a use) is included ing food from a		

#22 B3_q1: Household size

	 special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments. Household size : The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.
Literal question	How many members are there in the household?
Interviewer's instructions	The size of the sample household i.e., the total number of persons normally residing together (i.e., under the same roof) and taking food from the same kitchen (including temporary stayaways and excluding temporary visitors) will be recorded against this item. This number will be same as the last serial number recorded in column 1 of block 4.

#23 B3_q2a: NIC Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50314 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Which industry are the members of the household working in?		
Interviewer's instructions	The description of the principal household industry-occupation will be recorded in the space provided. The right hand side of item 2 has been divided into two lines. The appropriate three digited industry code of the NIC 1987 will be recorded in the first line and the relevant occupation family of the NCO 1968 will be entered in the second line.		
	To determine the principal household industry-occupation, the general procedure to be followed is to list all the gainful occupations pursued by the members of the household excluding those employed by the household and paying guests (who in view of their staying and taking food in the household are considered as its normal members) during the one year period preceding the date of survey, no matter whether such occupations are pursued by the members in their principal or subsidiary (on the basis of earnings) capacity. Out of the occupations listed, that one which fetched the maximum earnings to the household during the last 365 days preceding the date of survey would be considered as the principal household occupation. It is quite possible that the household occupation, thus determined as the principal one, may be pursued in different industries by one or more members of the household. In such cases, the particular industry out of all the different industries corresponding to the principal occupation, which fetched the maximum earnings, should be considered as the principal industry- occupation combinations. By convention, in such cases, priority will be given to the occupation or industry-occupation combination of the senior most among the participating members. For households deriving income from non-gainful activities only, a dash (-) may be put against this item.		
#24 D2			

#24 B3_q2b: NCO Code

- Bo_qzb. Noo v			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50268 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	iteral question What is the occupation of the members of the household?		
#25 B3_q3: Household type			
Information	rmation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51774 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Interviewer's instructions The household type code based on the means of livelihood of a household will be decided on the basis of the source of the household's income during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. For this purpose, only the household's income (net income and not gross income) from gainful employment will be considered; but the incomes of servants and paying guests will not be taken into account.			

#26 HH_Type: Sector wise household type

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#26 HH_Type: Sector wise household type

Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived by concatenating the variables "sector" and "household type" to enable the users to easily access information on "sector wise household type".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage		
10	invalid - rural	32	0.1%		
11	self-employed in non-agriculture - rural	3526	6.8%		
12	agricultural labour - rural	6726		13.0%	
13	other labour - rural	1885	3.6%		
14	self-employed in agriculture - rural	8034		15.5%	
19	Others - rural	3220	6.2%		
20	invalid - urban	89	0.2%		
21	self-employed - urban	11319			21.8%
22	regular wage/salary earning - urban	10797			20.8%
23	casual labour - urban	3499	6.7%		
29	Others - urban	2764	5.3%		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 B3_q4: Social Group Code

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=51752 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questior	ו	Which social group do you belong to? Do you come under scheduled caste or scheduled tribe or others category?				
Interviewer's instructions						
Value Label		Cases	Percentage			
0	Not reported		4	0.0%		
1 Scheduled Tribe		1 Tribe	3809	7.4%		

7879

15.2%

77.4%

9	Others	40060	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 B3_q5: Land possessed code

Scheduled Caste

2

.

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=51491 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question How much land does the household own?						
Interviewer's The area of land possessed will include land 'owned', 'leased in' and 'neither owned nor leased in' by the household but exclude land 'leased out'. The total land area possessed by the household as on the date survey will be worked out and recorded against this item in code.						
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
01	less than (0.01 hectares	27221			52.9%
02	0.01 to 0.2	20 hectares	10454		20.3%	
03	0.21 to 0.4	10 hectares	3640	7.1%		
04	0.41 to 1.0) hectares	3701	7.2%		
05	1.01 to 2.00 hectares		3084	6.0%		
06	2.01 to 3.00 hectares		1550	3.0%		
07	3.01 to 4.00 hectares		665	1.3%		
08	4.01 to 6.0	00 hectares	530	1.0%		

#28 B3_q5: Land possessed code

"_• D0_q0.					
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage		
09	6.01 to 8.00 hectares	274	0.5%		
10	greater than 8.00 hectares	330	0.6%		
99	Invalid	42	0.1%		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.					

#29 B3 q6: Percapita expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50749.2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51816 /-] [Invalid=75 /-] [Mean=630.028 /-] [StdDev=634.092 /-]		
Definition			

#30 B3_q7: Dwelling unit

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=51816 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Dwelling unit : This item refers only to the dwelling unit or the actual residence of the sample household. The dwelling unit may be an entire structure or may be only a part of a structure.				
Literal question	ı	What is the dwelling unit status of the household? Is	it owned,	hired or anything else?		
Value Label		Cases	Percentage			
0	not reported		2	0.0%		
1 owned		38974	75.2%			

2	hired	10334	19.9%
3	no dwelling unit	74	0.1%
9	others	2432	4.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 B3_q8: Type of dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51781 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the type of dwelling unit? Is it an independent house or flat or anything else?
Interviewer's instructions	A dwelling unit may be in a chawl or bustee, or an independent house or a flat. Applicable code for each type of dwelling will be entered against this item.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0	Not reported	2	0.0%	
1	Chawl / Bustee	5836	11.3%	
2	Independent house	40109	77.5%	,
3	Flat	5834	11.3%	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#32 B3_q9: Type of structure

#32 B3_q9: Type of structure

Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=51797 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questio	n	What kind of structure the dwelling unit has? Is it katcha or semi-pucca or pucca?			
Interviewer's instructions		The structures have been classified into three categories, namely, pucca, semi-pucca and katcha on the basis of materials used for construction.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	

0	not reported	2	0.0%	
1	katcha	9014	17.4%	
2	semi-pucca	12471	24.1%	
3	рисса	30310		58.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#33 B3_q10: Covered area

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7776] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51644 /-] [Invalid=247 /-] [Mean=48.596 /-] [StdDev=110.554 /-]		
Literal question	How much is the covered are of the dwelling unit?		
Interviewer's instructions	This will be the sum of the floor areas of all the rooms, kitchen etc., and covered and/or uncovered verandah of the building. The area will be recorded (to nearest integer) in square meters. The verandah will mean the space adjacent to rooms (both living and other)which is used as an access to the rooms of the dwelling unit. Verandah will not, however, cover a passage or a corridor used mainly as an access to the dwelling unit itself. A verandah covered on four sides by walls with a roof above, is a covered verandah. But the verandah not surrounded by walls on four sides is an uncovered verandah, irrespective of whether there is a roof or not.		

#34 B3_q11: Source of energy for cooking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51731 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for cooking?
Interviewer's instructions	Items : primary source of energy used for cooking and lighting : Against these two items, the code corresponding to the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for the purpose of cooking and for lighting, will have to be recorded. If more than one type of energy is utilized, the primary or principal one on the basis of its use will have to be identified and the corresponding code will be noted in the appropriate box.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
01	coke, coal	1446	2.8%	
02	firewood and chips	25659	49.6%	
03	LPG	12295	23.8%	
04	gobar gas	92	0.2%	
05	dung cake	2441	4.7%	
06	charcoal	64	0.1%	
07	kerosene	6708	13.0%	
08	electricity	139	0.3%	
09	others	1611	3.1%	
10	no cooking arrangement	1276	2.5%	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#35 B3_q12: Source of energy for lighting

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=51747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	What is the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for lighting?		

#35 B3_q12: Source of energy for lighting

Interviewer's instructions Items : primary source of energy used for cooking and lighting : Against these two items, the to the primary source of energy that is being used by the household for the purpose of cooking will have to be recorded. If more than one type of energy is utilized, the primary or principal its use will have to be identified and the corresponding code will be noted in the appropriate				rpose of cooking and f y or principal one on t	or lighting,	
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
0	not report	ed	3	0.0%		
1	kerosene		15620		30.2%	
2	other oil		149	0.3%		
3	gas		26	0.1%		
4	candle		102	0.2%		
5	electricity		35408			68.4%
6	no lighting	g arrangement	77	0.1%		
9	others		362	0.7%		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 B3_q13: Member taken meal outside

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51828 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do the members of the household take meals outside?
Interviewer's instructions	If any member of the household has taken meals from outside, with or without payment, during last 30 days preceding the date of enquiry, code 1 will be recorded against this item, otherwise code 2 will be entered.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Invalid	3	0.0%
1	Yes	11346	21.9%
2	No	40479	78.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 B3_q14: Ceremony performed

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=31117 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal question		Does the household perform any ceremony?							
Interviewer's instructions		Ceremonies are performed to solemnize some events of life, e.g. birth, marriage etc. Members of a household may have to perform some religious rites consequent upon the death of a person. For various religions, faiths, there are some days in a year which are observed with ceremonial performances like offering puja, prayer, ritual performances etc. Some of such ceremonies may be performed by household members as required under the social/religious customs without incurring expenditure for entertaining guests. On the other hand, some households may spend some amount of money for entertaining guests with meals which are considered as an essential part of the ceremonies performed by them. Code 1 will be entered in the box space provided against this item if at least one ceremony had been performed by the household during the last 30 days preceding the date of enquiry, and code 2 will be entered if no such ceremony was performed by the household.							
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage					
0	Invalid		3	0.0%					
1	Yes		669	2.1%					
2	No		30445		97.8%				
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.									
#38 B3_q15: Purchase from ration shop									
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=51801 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							

#38 B3_q15: Purchase from ration shop

"••• D0_q10.		e nom ration shop							
Literal question		Does the household purchase things from ration shop?							
Interviewer's instructions		Item : did the household purchase any cereal from ration/fair price shop during last 30 days ? : The answer against this question will be recorded in codes. The codes are yes-1, no-2. Purchase of food grains by workers from shops run by their employer at concessional or subsidised rates (this is prevalent, for example, in tea garden areas) will come under the coverage of this item. If any such purchase has been made, code 1 will be recorded.							
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage				
0	Invalid		3	0.0%					
1 Yes			20448		39.5%				
2 No		number of econe found in the data file. They connect be	31350	u statistics of the po	ulation of interact	60.5%			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be	merpreted as summar	y statistics of the pop	Sulation of Interest.				
#39 Town_Cla	ass. 10w		43						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=51887 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal question		Town Class							
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.							
^{#40} Area_Typ	be: Area ⁻	Туре							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal question		Агеа Туре							
Recoding and Derivation		This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.							
#41 Update_0	Code: Up	date code							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5094 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Literal question		Update code							
Recoding and Derivation		This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.							
#42 Wgt_Sub	Sample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)							
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.66-398698.13] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6810.676 /-] [StdDev=14027.942 /-]							
Definition		Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO							
#43 Wgt_Con	nbined: N	Iultiplier (combined)							
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.33-199349.07] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=51891 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3422.977 /-] [StdDev=7050.59 /-]									
Definition		Combined multiplier generated by NSSO							
File Bloc	k 4_Pe	erson records							
#1 Person_k	ey: Prima	ary key - unique identifier for a me	mber in a hou	sehold					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							

#1 Person_ke	ey: Prima	ry key - unique identifier for a me	mber in a household	l	
Recoding and D	Derivation	This variable has been derived for uniquely identifying a member in a household by combining HHID and serial no. of members.			
#2 HHID: Key	to ident	ify a household			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and D	Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd stg strm and Sample Household Number.			
#3 RoundSch	nedule: R	cound Schedule			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	1	Round Schedule			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
531			249834	100.0%	
		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be	nterpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#4 State_Reg	ion: Stat	e Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study be	elow the level of State/ Unio	on Territory in the NSS.	
Literal question	l	State Region			
#5 State: Stat	te				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	l	State			
Recoding and D	Derivation	This variable has been derived from the varia data.	able "State Region" to enab	ble the users to easily access state wise	
		Frequency table not sh	own (32 Modalities)		
#6 Sub_Sam	ole: Sub	Sample			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the for of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison or sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent ar equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed I State Government staff are termed as State sample.					
Literal question	I	Sub Sample			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Central sa	mnle	126210	50.5%	

File Blo	ock 4_Pe	erson records				
#6 Sub_Sa	ample: Sub	Sample				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
2	State sam	•	123624	49.5%		
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be in	terpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.		
#/ SubRoi	und: Sub Ro	bund				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	:*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round w	as divided into four sub-ro	unds of three months duration.		
Literal ques	tion	Sub Round				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Sub round	1	73870	29.6%		
2	Sub round	2	73374	29.4%		
3	Sub round		61544	24.6%		
4 Warning: these	Sub round	4 e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be in	41046 terpreted as summary statistics	16.4%		
#8 FlotNo:	-					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Flot No.				
Recoding and Derivation This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been can the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore the						
#9 Vill Blk	Sino: Villa	ige/Bl. Srl. No.		ble. The user may ignore them.		
– Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	 =*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	-			
Literal ques	tion	Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
-	e: Sample					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal quest	-	Sample				
#11 Sector						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban dema	arcation.			
Literal ques	tion	Sector				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Rural		114348	45.8%		
2	Urban		135486	54.2%		
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be in	terpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.		
	t_Code: Di					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				

File Bloc	:k 4_P€	erson records			
#12 District_	Code: Dis	strict Code			
Literal question	uestion District Code				
^{#13} Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	ral question Sample vill / Block No.				
#14 Second_	Stratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	n	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type			
Notes		Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with ode type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample		umber (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule	
#15 Hhold_n	o: Sample	e Household No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	า	Sample Household No.			
#16 Level: Le	evel				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	n	Level			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
03			249834	100.0%	
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inter	preted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#1/ B4_q1: S	serial No.	of members			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question		Serial No. of members			
Literal question	n	Serial No. of members			
Literal question Interviewer's instructions	n	Serial No. of members All the members of the sample household will be In the list, the head of the household will appear children, second son, second son's wife and ch be listed followed by other relations, dependant	first followed by head's Idren & so on. After the	s spouse, the first son, first son's wife and	
Interviewer's instructions		All the members of the sample household will be In the list, the head of the household will appear children, second son, second son's wife and ch	first followed by head's Idren & so on. After the	s spouse, the first son, first son's wife and	
Interviewer's instructions		All the members of the sample household will be In the list, the head of the household will appear children, second son, second son's wife and ch be listed followed by other relations, dependant	first followed by head's Idren & so on. After the	s spouse, the first son, first son's wife and	
Interviewer's instructions #18 B4_q3: F	Relation to	All the members of the sample household will be In the list, the head of the household will appear children, second son, second son's wife and ch be listed followed by other relations, dependant o Head Code	first followed by head's Idren & so on. After the	s spouse, the first son, first son's wife and	

Literal question	what is the relationship of the members of the household with the head of the household?
Interviewer's instructions	The family relationship of each member of the household with the head of the household (for the head, the relationship is 'self') expressed in terms of specified codes will be recorded in this column. The codes to be used are :
	description code
	self
	- 35 -

File	Block 4	Person	records
	-		

#18 B4 g3: Relation to Head Code

	unmarried child			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0	Not reported	1	0.0%	
1	Head	51864	20.8%	
2	Spouse of head	41474	16.6%	
3	Married child	11335	4.5%	
4	Spouse of married child	10506	4.2%	
5	Unmarried child	98240		39.3%
6	Grandchild	17697	7.1%	
7	Father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law	7150	2.9%	
8	Brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relations	10749	4.3%	
9	Servant/employee/or non-relatives	802	0.3%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 B4_q4: Sex Code

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	on	Sex of the member of the household		
Interviewer's instructions		For each and every member of the household, sex in terms of the code (male-1, female-2) will be recorded in this column.		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Male		129845	52.0%
2 Female		119989	48.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 B4 a5: Age

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=249821 /-] [Invalid=13 /-] [Mean=26.007 /-] [StdDev=18.639 /-]		
Literal question Age of the member of the household			
Interviewer's instructions	The age in completed years of all the members listed will be ascertained and recorded in column (5). For babies below one year of age at the time of listing, enter '0' in column "Age".		

#21 B4_q6: Marital Status Code

- •	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249712 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Marital status of the member of the household
Interviewer's instructions	The marital status of each member will be recorded in terms of the specified code in this column. The codes are : description code never married

#21 B4 g6: Marital Status Code

4-					
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage		
1	Never married	125936	50.4%		
2	Currently married	111152	44.5%		
3	Widowed	11799	4.7%		
4	Divorced/separated	825	0.3%		
Warning: these	Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#22 B4_q7: General Education Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249476 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Education level of the member of the household
Interviewer's instructions	For the purpose of making entries in this column, only the course successfully completed will be considered.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01	Not literate	88885	35.6%
02	Literate without formal schooling	5559	2.2%
03	Literate but below primary	37658	15.1%
04	Primary	34610	13.9%
05	Middle	34288	13.7%
06	Secondary	21828	8.7%
07	Higher secondary	11956	4.8%
08	Diploma/certificate course	1698	0.7%
09	Graduate and above	12751	5.1%
99	Invalid	243	0.1%
Warning: these	e figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be	interpreted as summar	v statistics of the nonulation of interest

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 B4_q8: Usual Activity. Principal Status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively longer time (major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey is considered the principal usual activity status of the person.
Literal question	Which industry has the member of the household usually worked in during the last one year?
Interviewer's instructions	 In the first instance the broad principal usual activity of the person will be identified based on the various activities pursued by the person during the reference period of last 365 days adopting a relatively long time (or major time) criterion, not necessarily for a continuous period. The broad principal usual activity status will be one of the three categories viz. 'employed' (working), 'unemployed' (available for work) or 'not in labour force' (neither willing nor available for work). It is to be noted that in deciding this, only the normal working hours available for pursuing various activities need be considered, and not the 24 hours of a day. The broad principal usual activity status will be obtained on the basis of a two- stage dichotomous classification depending on the major time spent. Persons will be classified in the first stage into (i)those who are engaged in any economic activity (i.e., employed) and/or available for any economic activity (i.e. unemployed) and (ii) who are not engaged and not available for any economic activity i.e. the persons will be first classified as those in the labour force and those not in the labour force depending on in which of these two statuses the person spent major part of the year. In the second stage, those who are found in the labour force will be further classified into working (i.e., engaged in economic activity or employed) and seeking and/or available for work (i.e., unemployed) based on the major time spent.

8

Value	: Usual Activity. Principal Status		
- aruo	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	worked in household enterprise (self employed) as an own account worker	30078	12.0%
12	worked in household enterprise (self employed) as an employer		0.4%
21	worked in household enterprise (self employed) as 'helper'	12868	5.2%
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee	18803	7.5%
1	worked as casual wage labour in public works	566	0.2%
51	casual wage labour in other types of works	22817	9.1%
1	seeking work and available for work	2817	1.1%
)1	attended educational institution	61746	24.7%
2	attended domestic duties only	42382	17.0%
3	attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use	12333	4.9%
94	recipients of rent, pension, remittance, etc.	2123	0.8%
95	not able to work due to disability	1208	0.5%
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.	234	0.1%
97	others	15972	6.4%
9	not properly reported	25008	10.0%
iteral ques iterviewer's structions	s For the persons categorised 'working' (i.e., those wi	ith status co	odes 11-51), the corresponding 'industry section'
	electricity, gas and water	7 ces8	
/alue	electricity, gas and water	7 ces8	Percentage
	electricity, gas and water	7 ces8 9 Cases	-
	electricity, gas and water 4 construction 5 wholesale and retail trade, restaurants & hotels 1 transport, storage & communication services 1 financial, insurance, real estate and business servic 1 community, social & personal services 1 agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing 1	7 ces8 9 Cases 35697	41.19
	electricity, gas and water 4 construction 5 wholesale and retail trade, restaurants & hotels 1 transport, storage & communication services 1 financial, insurance, real estate and business servic 1 community, social & personal services 1 agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing 1 mining and quarrying 1	7 ces8 9 Cases 35697 559	41.19
	electricity, gas and water	7 ces8 9 Cases 35697 559 7551	41.19 0.6% 8.7%
/alue	electricity, gas and water 4 construction 5 wholesale and retail trade, restaurants & hotels 1 transport, storage & communication services 1 financial, insurance, real estate and business servic 1 community, social & personal services 1 agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing 1 mining and quarrying 1 manufacturing 1 manufacturing 1	Cases8 9 Cases8 35697 559 7551 3930	41.19 0.6% 8.7% 4.5%
	electricity, gas and water 4 construction 5 wholesale and retail trade, restaurants & hotels 1 transport, storage & communication services 1 financial, insurance, real estate and business servic 1 community, social & personal services 1 agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing 1 mining and quarrying 1 manufacturing 1 electricity, gas and water 1		41.19 0.6% 8.7% 4.5% 0.9%
	electricity, gas and water	Cases 35697 559 7551 3930 783 3916	41.19 0.6% 8.7% 4.5% 0.9% 4.5%
	electricity, gas and water 4 construction 5 wholesale and retail trade, restaurants & hotels 1 transport, storage & communication services 1 financial, insurance, real estate and business servic 1 community, social & personal services 1 agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing 1 mining and quarrying 1 manufacturing 1 electricity, gas and water 1		41.19 0.6% 8.7% 4.5% 0.9%

1671

1.9%

financial, insurance, real estate and business services

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Which industry has the member of the household worked in subsidiary capacity during the last one year? Interviewer's instructions For each person listed in this block, it has to be ascertained whether he or she worked in a subsidiary capacity economic usual status. This has to be ascertained for all the three broad categories of persons initially class as 'employed', unemployed' and 'not in labour force'. To illustrate, a person categorised as working and assign the principal usual activity status 'self-employed' may also be engaged for a relatively shorter time during the year as cassual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary capacity(i.e.,having a subsidiary economic status which is different from the principal status). On the other h a person may be self-employed in trade for a relatively inform the principal usual activity status will be 'self-employed in trade' and subsidiary economic status, 'self-employed in agriculture'. Similarly, persons categorised as 'unemployed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively din a agriculture'. Similarly, persons categorised as 'unemployed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively time' criterion might have pursued some economic activity for relatively shorter time during the year. In all the abour cases, they will be treated to have had subsidiary economic usual status. It may be noted that engagement i work in subsidiary capacity. Value Label Cases Percentage	FIIE BIO	CK 4_P6	erson records				
9 community, social & personal services 15187 17.5% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #25 B4_q10: Usual Activity. Subsidiary Status Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16926.1] [Invalid=0.4] Interviewer's instructions For each person listed in this block, it has to be ascertained whether he or she worked in a subsidiary capacity during the last one year? For each person listed in this block, it has to be ascertained whether he or she had a subsidiary economic usual status. This has to be ascertained for all the three broad categories of persons initially class as "employed", unemployed" and 'not in labour force'. To illustrate, a person categorised as working and assis the principal usual activity status 'self-employed' may also be engaged for a relatively shorter time during the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary capacity(i.e., having a subsidiary capacity status will be 'self-employed' in agricultural production for a relatively infor time such a case, they will be treated to have had subsidiary economic activity/non-economic activity and for a relatively longer period and 'simultaneously also engaged in agricultural production for a relatively indepeed in any be engaged for a relatively indepeed in any be engaged for a relatively indepeed in a person may be engled for a relatively longer period and simultaneously also engaged in agricultural production for a relatively indepeed in a person may be engred for a relatively longer period and simultaneously lo	#24 B4_q9 :	Usual Act	ivity. Principal NIC code				
Warning: these figures indicate the number of eases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #25 B4_q10: Usual > Usual > Usual > Usual > Usual = (Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=16926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Which industry has the member of the household worked in subsidiary capacity during the last one year? Interviewer's instructions For each person listed in this block, it has to be ascertained whether he or she worked in a subsidiary capacity during the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not; in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary capacity (in usual status. This has to be ascertained for all the three broad categories of persons initially class as 'employed', unemployed' and 'not in labour force'. To illustrate, a person categories of persons initially class as 'a miployed', unany as usual activity status 'self-employed' in a gricultural production for a relatively shorter time during the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary capacity (i.e. having a subsidiary economic status which is different from the principal status.). On the other h a person may be self-employed in trade for a relatively shorter time during the year. In all the abour cases, the principal usual activity status will be 'self-employed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively for erelatively shorter time during the year. In all the abour work is ubusidiary capacity (i.e. yavita) as dubsidiary capacity (i.e. yavita) as ubusidiary capacity (i.e. yavita) astatus will be 'self-employed or 'not in la	Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
#25 B4_q10: Usual Activity. Subsidiary Status Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Which industry has the member of the household worked in subsidiary capacity during the last one year? Interviewer's instructions For each person listed in this block, it has to be ascertained whether he or she worked in a subsidiary capacity during the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not; in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary economic usual status. This has to be ascertained for all the three broad categories of persons initially class as "employed, unemployed and 'not in labour force'. To illustrate, a person categorised as working and assig the principal usual activity status 'self-employead' may also be engaged for a relatively shorter time during the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary capacity(i.e., having a subsidiary economic status which is different from the principal status). On the other h a person may be self-employed in trade for a "elatively inort time such a case, the principal usual activity status 'self-employed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively in agriculture'. Similarly, persons categorised as 'unemployed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively in a griculture'. Similarly, persons categorised as 'unemployed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively in time' criterion might have pursued some economic activity for relatively shorter time during the year. In all the abox cases, they will be 'tealted to have had subsidiary capacity and or a relatively shorter time during the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity.	9	community	y, social & personal services	15187		17.5%	
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Which industry has the member of the household worked in subsidiary capacity during the last one year? Interviewer's instructions For each person listed in this block, it has to be ascertained whether he or she worked in a subsidiary capacid during the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not, in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary capacity during the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not, in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary capacity (i.employed' and 'not in labour force'. To illustrate, a person categorised as working and assig the principal usual activity status 'self-employed' may also be engaged for a relatively shorter time during the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary capacity(i.e., having a subsidiary conomic status which is different from the principal status). On the other h a person may be self-employed in trade for a relatively onger period and simultaneously also engaged in agricultural production for a relatively minor time such a case, the principal usual activity status will be 'self-employed in trade for a case, they will be treated to have have during the year. In all the abour agriculture'. Similarly, persons categorised as 'unemployed' or 'not in labour force'. (in subsidiary capacity will be treated to have have abusidiary conomic activity for relatively shorter time during the incipal status and also ismultaneously auso engaged in another economic activity. (ii) a person may be pursuing one economic activity for relatively shorter time during the incipal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity almost throughout the year in the principal status and	Warning: these fig	gures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre	ted as summa	ry statistics of the	population of interest.	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Which industry has the member of the household worked in subsidiary capacity during the last one year? For each person listed in this block, it has to be ascertained whether he or she worked in a subsidiary capacity during the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not; in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary commit usual status. This has to be ascertained for all the three broad categorise of persons initially class as "employed", unemployed" and 'not in labour force'. To illustrate, a person categorised as working and assign the principal usual activity status 'self-employed' may also be engaged for a relatively shorter time during the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary commic status which is different from the principal status). On the other h a person may be self-employed in trade for a relatively longer period and simultaneously also engaged in agricultural production for a relatively minor time such a case, the principal usual activity status will be 'self-employed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively longer period in agriculture'. Similarly, persons categorised as 'unemployed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively longer agriculture'. Similarly, persons categorised as 'unemployed' in another economic activity and for a relatively shorter time during the year. In all the abour cases, they will be treated to have had subsidiary conomic usual status. It may be noted that engagement is work in subsidiary capacity. Value Label Cases Percentage 11 worked in household enterprise (self employed) as an own account worker 6557 38. 32.2%	#25 B4_q10	: Usual Ac	tivity. Subsidiary Status				
Literal question Which industry has the member of the household worked in subsidiary capacity during the last one year? Interviewer's instructions For each person listed in this block, it has to be ascertained whether he or she worked in a subsidiary capacity during the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not; in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary capacity during the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not; in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary economic usual status. This has to be ascertained for all the three broad categories of persons initially class as 'employed' in menjoyed' and not in labour force'. To illustrate, a person categorised as working and assig the principal usual activity status 'self-employed' may also be engaged for a relatively shorter time during the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary capacity(i.e., having a subsidiary economic status which is different from the principal status). On the other h a person may be self-employed in trade for a relatively borter time during the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary economic usual status. This has to be ascertained whether he or she worked in a subsidiary capacity(i.e., having a subsidiary economic cativity for relatively more relatively minor time such a case, the principal usual activity status will be 'self-employed' in trade for a relatively informer is a case, the principal usual activity status will be 'self-employed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively for tenterion might have pursued some economic activity for relatively shorter time during the year. In all the abov cases, they will be treated to have had subsidiary economic activity. If work in subsidiary capacity and for a relatively shorter period during the 365 days in one economic activity/non-economic activ	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Interviewer's instructions For each person listed in this block, it has to be ascertained whether he or she worked in a subsidiary capacit during the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not; in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary capacit during the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not; in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary economic usual status. This has to be ascertained for all the three broad categories do persons initially class as 'employed', unemployed' and not in labour force'. To illustrate, a person categorised as working and assig the principal usual activity status 'self-employed' may also be engaged for a relatively shorter time during the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary capacity(i.e., having a subsidiary economic status which is different from the principal status). On the other h a person may be self-employed in trade for a "relatively longer period and simultaneously also engaged in agricultural production for a relatively minor time such a case, the principal usual activity status will be 'self-employed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively lot time' criterion might have pursued some economic activity for relatively shorter time during the year. In all the abov cases, they will be treated to have had subsidiary economic usual status. It may be noted that engagement work in subsidiary capacity and for a relatively shorter period during the 365 days in one economic activity/non-economic activity for relatively shorter time in a subsidiary capacity. Value Label Cases Percentage 11 11 worked in household enterprise (self employed) as an own account worker 6557 38. 38. 12 worked in household enterpris	Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
instructionsduring the 365 days preceding the date of survey or not, in other words, whether he or she had a subsidiary economic usual status. This has to be ascertained for all the three broad categories of persons initially class as 'employed', unemployed' and not in labour force'. To illustrate, a person categorised as working and assig the principal usual activity status 'self-employed' may also be engaged for a relatively shorter time during the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he will be considered to have worked also in a subsidiary capacity(i.e., having a subsidiary economic status which is different from the principal status). On the other h a person may be self-employed in trade for a relatively longer period and simultaneously also engaged in trade' and subsidiary economic status, 'self- employed in any be self-employed in trade for a a case, the principal usual activity status will be 'self-employed' or 'not in labour force' on the basis of 'relatively it me' criterion might have pursued some economic activity for relatively shorter time during the year. In all the abou cases, they will be treated to have had subsidiary economic activity; (i) a person may be pursuing one economic activity/non- economic activity almost throughout the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity informed for a relatively shorter period in another economic activity and for a relatively shorter period in another economic activity and for a relatively shorter period and subsidiary economic activity and for a relatively shorter time and subsidiary capacity.ValueLabelCasePercentage11worked in household enterprise (self employed) as an own account worker65571.0%22worked in household enterprise (self employed) as 'helper'54573.2.2%31<	Literal questic	on	Which industry has the member of the household w	vorked in su	ubsidiary capac	ity during the last one year?	
11worked in household enterprise (self employed) as an own account worker6557			as 'employed', unemployed' and 'not in labour force the principal usual activity status 'self-employed' in the year as casual wage labour. In such a case, he capacity(i.e.,having a subsidiary economic status a person may be self-employed in trade for a relatively longer period and simultaneously also en such a case, the principal usual activity status will be 'self- employed in agriculture'. Similarly, persons categorised as 'uner time' criterion might have pursued some economic active cases, they will be treated to have had subsidiary work in subsidiary capacity may arise out of two si (i) a person may be engaged for a relatively longe economic activity and for a relatively shorter period (ii) a person may be pursuing one economic activi principal status and also simultaneously pursuing	e'. To illustr hay also be e will be cor which is diff gaged in ag employed in mployed' or ity for relative economic u ituations : r period dur I in another ty/non- econ	ate, a person c engaged for a hsidered to hav erent from the gricultural produ n trade' and sul 'not in labour for yely shorter tim- sual status. It r ing the 365 day economic activity a	ategorised as working and assigned relatively shorter time during e worked also in a subsidiary principal status). On the other han uction for a relatively minor time. In bisidiary economic status, 'self- proce' on the basis of 'relatively long e during the year. In all the above may be noted that engagement in ys in one economic activity/non- rity; Ilmost throughout the year in the	
11worked in household enterprise (self employed) as an own account worker6557	Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
employer545721worked in household enterprise (self employed) as 'helper'545731worked as regular salaried/wage employee2431.4%	11			6557		38.7%	
31 worked as regular salaried/wage employee 243 1.4%	12		household enterprise (self employed) as an	164	1.0%		
	21	worked in	household enterprise (self employed) as 'helper'	5457		32.2%	
41 worked as casual wage labour in public works 82 0.5%	31	worked as	regular salaried/wage employee	243	1.4%		
	41 worked as		casual wage labour in public works	82	0.5%		
51casual wage labour in other types of works442326.1%							
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			· · ·	ted as summa	ry statistics of the	population of interest.	
# ²⁶ B4_q11: Usual Activity. Subsidiary NIC code	#26 B4_q11 :	: Usual Ac					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=17356 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Statistics [NW	v/ w]	[Valid=17356 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question Which industry has the member of the household worked in subsidiary capacity during the last one year?	Literal questic	on	Which industry has the member of the household w	vorked in su	ubsidiary capac	ity during the last one year?	

•	
Interviewer's instructions	For all persons engaged in any 'work' in subsidiary capacity, the status codes of the economic activities pursued by them in their subsidiary capacity will be recorded and the corresponding 'industry section' codes will be recorded in next column. In the situation where a person has been found to have pursued more than one economic activity during the last 365 days in his or her subsidiary capacity, the activity on which more time has been spent would be considered for recording entry in this column. Columns are to be filled in for each and every member of the household irrespective of whether the person's principal status is economic activity or not. For those reporting no subsidiary economic activity, 'X' may be recorded in both the columns.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	agriculture, hunting, forestry & fishing	12916	74.4%

#26 B4_q11: Usual Activity. Subsidiary NIC code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	mining and quarrying	62	0.4%
2	manufacturing	1123	6.5%
3	manufacturing	239	1.4%
4	electricity, gas and water	44	0.3%
5	construction	536	3.1%
6	wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	1037	6.0%
7	transport, storage and communication	226	1.3%
8	financial, insurance, real estate and business services	77	0.4%
9	community, social & personal services	1096	6.3%

ning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of inter

#27 B4_q12: Weekly Activity. Status

61

Informatior	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
04-41-41-5 F					
Statistics [NW/WJ	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal que	stion	Which industry has the member of the household	worked in du	ring the last 7 days?	
instructions period of sever her current wee the reference p employed perso be identical wit activities pursu ascertaining his that the activitie (i) working,		(ii) not working but seeking and/or available for v	ey. Irrespectiv ctly on the base date of surv ke for granted reful probe or n days preced s. In defining to categories, na	e of the usual activity sis of the activities pr ey adopting the prior d that the current act the part of the invest ling the date of surve he 'activity status', it	/ pursued by a person, his/ ursued by the person during ity criterion. Even for self- ivity situation for them will stigator regarding the various ey is, therefore, necessary for
		(iii) neither working nor available for work.			
		According to the priority criterion, the status of ' working' gets priority over the status 'not working but seeking and/			
		or available for work' which in turn gets priority over category, 'not working but seeking and/or available for work but available for work'. A person would be considered activity had worked for at least one hour on any of would be considered 'seeking and/or available for	t', the status 's d 'working (or one day durin	seeking' gets priority employed)' if he/she g the week precedin	over the status of 'not seeking while pursuing any economic
		was done by the person but he or she had made reference week though not actively seeking work neither worked nor was available for work will be labour force).	efforts to get , in the belief	work or had been av that no work was av	he reference week no 'work' vailable for work during the ailable. A person who had
Value	Label	reference week though not actively seeking work neither worked nor was available for work will be labour force).	efforts to get , in the belief	work or had been av that no work was av o be engaged in non	the reference week no 'work' vailable for work during the ailable. A person who had -economic activities (or not in Percentage
Value 11		reference week though not actively seeking work neither worked nor was available for work will be	efforts to get a, in the belief considered to	work or had been av that no work was av o be engaged in non	the reference week no 'work' vailable for work during the ailable. A person who had -economic activities (or not in
	worked in	reference week though not actively seeking work neither worked nor was available for work will be labour force).	efforts to get a, in the belief considered to Cases	work or had been av that no work was av o be engaged in non	the reference week no 'work' vailable for work during the ailable. A person who had -economic activities (or not in Percentage
11	worked in worked in employer	reference week though not actively seeking work neither worked nor was available for work will be labour force).	efforts to get a, in the belief considered to Cases 30093	work or had been av that no work was av o be engaged in non	the reference week no 'work' vailable for work during the ailable. A person who had -economic activities (or not in Percentage
11 12	worked in worked in employed worked in	reference week though not actively seeking work neither worked nor was available for work will be labour force).	efforts to get a, in the belief considered to Cases 30093 859	work or had been aw that no work was av o be engaged in non I 0.3%	the reference week no 'work' vailable for work during the ailable. A person who had -economic activities (or not in Percentage
11 12 21	worked in worked in employer worked in worked a	reference week though not actively seeking work neither worked nor was available for work will be labour force).	considered to Cases 30093 859 13196	work or had been av that no work was av o be engaged in non 0.3% 5.3%	the reference week no 'work' vailable for work during the ailable. A person who had -economic activities (or not in Percentage

98

0.0%

did not work due to sickness though there was work in

household enterprise

#27 B4_q12: Weekly Activity. Status

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
62	did not work due to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise	80	0.0%	
71	did not work due to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment	40	0.0%	
72	did not work due to other reasons but had regular salaried/ wage employment	37	0.0%	
81	sought work	2961	1.2%	
82	did not seek but was available for work	145	0.1%	
91	attended educational institution	60050		24.0%
92	attended domestic duties only	42739	17.1%	
93	attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use	11777	4.7%	
94	recipients of rent, pension, remittance, etc.	2073	0.8%	
95	not able to work due to disability	1214	0.5%	
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.	248	0.1%	
97	others	18014	7.2%	
98	did not work due to sickness (for casual workers only)	89	0.0%	
99	not properly reported	25008	10.0%	

#28 B4_q13: Weekly Activity NIC code

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=85898 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		[Valid=85898 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question Which industry has the member of the household worked in during the last 7 days?					
Interviewer's For persons categorised as 'working' the industry section code corresponding to the activity status will be in this column.			will be entered		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
0	agriculture	e, hunting, forestry & fishing	34981		40.7%
1	mining and	d quarrying	554	0.6%	
2	manufactu	iring	7577	8.8%	
3	manufacturing		3962	4.6%	
4	electricity, gas and water		768	0.9%	
5	construction		3894	4.5%	
6	wholesale	and retail trade and restaurants and hotels	13520	15.7%	
7	transport, storage and communication		4035	4.7%	
8	financial, insurance, real estate and business services		1653	1.9%	
9 community, social & personal services		14954	17.4%		
Warning: these f	igures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inter	preted as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.	
#29 B4_q1 4	4: Days Sta	yed away			

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=62298 /-] [Invalid=187536 /-] [Mean=1.677 /-] [StdDev=4.623 /-] Pre-question Has any member stayed away from home during the last 30 days? Literal question How many days has the member stayed away from home during the last 30 days?

#29 B4_q14: Days Stayed away

Interviewer's instructions	The number of days for which the member 'stayed away from home ' during the 30 days preceding the date of enquiry should be recorded here. A continuous absence from home for 24 hours will be reckoned as a 'day stayed away'. That
	is, the entry will be made in completed number of days and any fraction of a day will be ignored. The location of the place
	where the person stayed, having been away from his/her own household, may also be within the same village/ town and staying away will not only mean physical absence but also non- participation in food consumption from his/her own household.

#30 B4_q15: No. of Meals per day

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare cases, a full meal may contain larger quantity of non-cereal food. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food plate will also be considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a 'nasta' may not be very different from the contents of a 'meal'. The difference in quantity will there be the guiding factor for deciding whether the plate is to be led as a 'meal' or a nasta.
Literal question	How many meals does the household usually take every day?
Interviewer's instructions	The number of meals consumed by a person is usually reported as 2 or 3. In rare cases, one may come across a person who may be taking food only once in a day or more than three times a day. While in the former case the number of meals for the person will be 1 per day, in the latter case, however, only 3 should be entered. That is, in this column, the recorded number of meals taken in a day, even if it is reported to be higher, should not exceed 3. A breast-fed baby does not directly share the food consumed by members of the household. Hence for such babies the entry in this column will be '0'.

#31 B4_q16: Meals (School)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28787 /-] [Invalid=221047 /-] [Mean=1.969 /-] [StdDev=7.326 /-]
Definition	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare cases, a full meal may contain larger quantity of non-cereal food. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food plate will also be considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a 'nasta' may not be very different from the contents of a 'meal'. The difference in quantity will there be the guiding factor for deciding whether the plate is to be led as a 'meal' or a nasta.
Literal question	How many free meals do the members of the household usually take from school?
Interviewer's instructions	Number of meals taken outside home on payment and at home during last 30 days preceding the date of survey, for each member of the household will be recorded here. There are schools/balwadis etc., which provide standard food to all or some students as midday meal, tiffin etc., free or at subsidised rate. Such meals are to be considered as meals taken away from home. If such food is received free it will be recorded in column "Meals (School)". Meals received at subsidised rate will be recorded in column "Meals (Payment)". There are institutions which provide canteen facilities to their students. Students can purchase food of their choice and to their requirements from those canteens on payment. In such cases also entry will be made in column "Meals (Payment)".

#32 B4_q17: Meals (Employer)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27311 /-] [Invalid=222523 /-] [Mean=1.306 /-] [StdDev=7.949 /-]			
Definition	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required			

#32 B4_q17: Meals (Employer) energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare cases, a full meal may contain larger quantity of non-cereal food. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food plate will also be considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a 'nasta' may not be very different from the contents of a 'meal'. The difference in quantity will there be the guiding factor for deciding whether the plate is to be led as a 'meal ' or a nasta. Literal question How many free meals do the members of the household usually take from the employer? Interviewer's Sometimes meals are provided by the employer. These may be as perquisites or as part of wages in kind. These instructions meals are generally consumed at the place of work and are to be considered as meals taken away from home. It may not be rare that meals provided by the employer are brought home by the employees and consumed there. Such meals are also to be considered as meals taken away from home. In this column the number of such meals received and consumed during the reference period by an individual member will be recorded.

#33 B4_q18: Meals (Others)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42817 /-] [Invalid=207017 /-] [Mean=5.709 /-] [StdDev=13.277 /-]			
Definition	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare cases, a full meal may contain larger quantity of non-cereal food. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food plate will also be considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a 'nasta' may not be very different from the contents of a 'meal'. The difference in quantity will there be the guiding factor for deciding whether the plate is to be led as a 'meal' or a nasta.			
Literal question	How many free meals do the members of the household usually take from other sources?			
Interviewer's instructions	Meals consumed as guests in other households, will also be taken into account while making entries in column (18).			

#34 B4_q19: Meals (Payment)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31171 /-] [Invalid=218663 /-] [Mean=3.365 /-] [StdDev=11.623 /-]			
Definition	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare cases, a full meal may contain larger quantity of non-cereal food. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food plate will also be considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a 'nasta' may not be very different from the contents of a 'meal'. The difference in quantity will there be the guiding factor for deciding whether the plate is to be led as a 'meal' or a nasta.			
Literal question	How many meals do the members of the household usually take on payment basis?			
Interviewer's instructions	For the purpose of making entry in column "Meals (Payment)". 'Meals received on payment' will mean that the informant has to incur some expense or part with a certain portion of his salary/wage for getting the meals. Meals purchased from hotel, restaurant or an eating house will be considered as 'meals taken away from home on payment' and will have to be counted also for making entry in column "Meals (Payment)".			

#35 B4_q20: Meals (At Home)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=247640 /-] [Invalid=2194 /-] [Mean=71.3 /-] [StdDev=16.759 /-]			
Definition	Meal A 'Meal' is composed of one of more readily cat able (generally cooked) items of food, the usual major constituent of which is cereal food. The meals consumed by a person twice or thrice a day provide him/her the required energy of (calorie) and other nutrients for living and for pursuing his/her normal avocations. A 'meal' as opposed to 'snacks' as opposed to 'snacks', 'nasta' or 'high tea', contains larger quantum and variety of food. In rare			

#35 B4_q20: Meals (A	t Home)
	cases, a full meal may contain larger quantity of non-cereal food. Even that, if the total quantum of food in plate is heavy as a meal, the contents of the food plate will also be considered as a real. Sometimes the contents of a 'nasta' may not be very different from the contents of a 'meal'. The difference in quantity will there be the guiding factor for deciding whether the plate is to be led as a 'meal' or a nasta.
Literal question	How many meals do the members of the household usually take at home?
#36 Town_Class: Tow	n Class
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249811 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Town Class
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.
^{#37} Area_Type: Area	Туре
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Агеа Туре
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.
^{#38} Update_Code: Up	idate code
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23396 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Update code
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.
^{#39} Wgt_SubSample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.66-398698.13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6838.665 /-] [StdDev=13925.564 /-]
Definition	Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO
^{#40} Wgt_Combined: I	Multiplier (combined)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.33-199349.07] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=249834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3437.874 /-] [StdDev=7003.615 /-]
Definition	Combined multiplier generated by NSSO
File Block 5_M	onthly household expenditure on food and non-food items
^{#1} HHID: Key to ident	ify a household
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Beeding and Deriveties	This unrights has been derived for identifying a beyonded by combining parising of Village (Diagle 2nd starture

Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd stg strm and Sample Household Number.			
#2 RoundSchedule: F	Round Schedule			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			

Literal quest	ion	Round Schedule					
•			0	Devee when we			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
531 <i>Narning: th</i> ese fi	iqures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be in	2466992 nterpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.			
	egion: Sta						
– nformation	mation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [N	w/ w]	V/ W] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.					
∟iteral quest	ral question State Region						
^{#4} State: S	state						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
_iteral quest	ion	State					
Recoding an	d Derivation	Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access stat data.					
		Frequency table not sho	own (32 Modalities)				
^{#5} Sub_Sa	mple: Sub	Sample					
nformation							
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
dra sam sub Inte of t equ The		of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample.					
Literal quest	ion	Sub Sample	· ·				
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage			
1	Central sa	mple	1243656	50.4%			
2	State sam		1223336	49.6%			
<i>Warning: these fi</i>	igures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be in	nterpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.			
^{#6} SubRou	Ind: Sub R	ound					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round w	as divided into four sub-ro	unds of three months duration.			
Literal quest	ion	Sub Round					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Sub round	11	736709	29.9%			

Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
3	Sub round	3	606529	24.6%	
4	Sub round	4	389306	15.8%	
Varning: these figu	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
^{#7} FlotNo: Fl	lot No.				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question		Flot No.			
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables whi the purpose of specific tabulation for w			ated f
^{#8} Sample: S	Sample				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	n	Sample			
^{#9} Sector: Se	ector	·			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition Sector : A word used for the rural-urban dema		demarcation.			
Literal question	n	Sector			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Rural		1063771	43.1%	
2	Urban		1403221		56.99
Narnina: these figu		number of cases found in the data file. They cann			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary statistics		
#10 District_					
#10 District_	Code: Di	strict Code			
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/	Code: Dis w]	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi			
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question	Code: Dis W] n	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #11 VIII_BIk_	Code: Dis W] n	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code	ssing=*]		
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #11 VIII_BIk_ Information	Code: Dis w] n SIno: Vill	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code age/BI. Srl. No.	ssing=*]		
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #11 VIII_BIk_ Information Statistics [NW/	Code: Dis w] n SIno: Vill w]	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code age/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]		
#10 District_ nformation Statistics [NW/ _iteral question #11 VIII_BIk_ nformation Statistics [NW/ _iteral question	Code: Dis w] n SIno: Vill w]	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code age/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	ssing=*]		
10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #11 VIII_BIK_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #12 Sample_	Code: Dis w] n SIno: Vill w]	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code age/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No.	ssing=] ssing=*]		
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #11 VIII_BIk_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #12 Sample_ Information	Code: Dis W] n SIno: Vill W] n Vill_BIk_	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code age/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. No: Sample vill / Block No.	ssing=*] ssing=*]		
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #11 VIII_BIK_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #12 Sample_ Information Statistics [NW/	Code: Dis w] n SIno: Vill w] n Vill_BIk_ w]	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code age/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. No: Sample vill / Block No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*] ssing=*]		
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #11 VIII_BIK_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #12 Sample_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question	Code: Dis W] n SIno: Vill W] n Vill_BIk_ w]	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code age/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. No: Sample vill / Block No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	ssing=*] ssing=*]		
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #11 VIII_BIk_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #12 Sample_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #13 Second_	Code: Dis W] n SIno: Vill W] n Vill_BIk_ w]	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code age/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. No: Sample vill / Block No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample vill / Block No.	ssing=*] ssing=*] ssing=*]		
#10 District_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #11 VIII_BIK_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question #12 Sample_ Information Statistics [NW/ Literal question	Code: Dis W] n SIno: Vill W] n Vill_BIk_ W] n Stratum:	strict Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] District Code age/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Village/BI. Srl. No. No: Sample vill / Block No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample vill / Block No. 2nd stg strm / schedule type	ssing=*] ssing=*] ssing=*]		

	•				
Stratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type				
	Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.				
o: Sample	e Household No.				
	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
w]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
ı	Sample Household No.				
vel					
	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
w]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
ı	Level				
Label		Cases	Percentage		
		2466992		100.0%	
res indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summary statistics of	the population of interest.		
lock 5 Ite	em Code				
	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
W]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
ı	Block 5 Item Code				
	Frequency table not shown (21	19 Modalities)			
ash Purc	hase Quantity				
	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10	00554.5] [Missing=*]			
w]	[Valid=1649749 /-] [Invalid=817243 /-] [Mean=60.598 /-] [StdDev=250.053 /-]				
ı	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the	ne household in the las	st 30 days?		
ash Purc	chase Value				
	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-28500] [Missing=*]				
w]	[Valid=2082723 /-] [Invalid=384269 /-] [Mean=53.449 /-] [StdDev=125.126 /-]				
ı	How much money was spent by the household on t	he purchase of the iter	m in the last 30 days?		
uantity c	f Home Grown Items Consumed				
	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-58	300] [Missing=*]			
wj	[Valid=113037 /-] [Invalid=2353955 /-] [Mean=37.574 /-] [StdDev=128.753 /-]				
ı	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?				
alue of H	ome Grown Items Consumed				
	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8	100] [Missing=*]			
wi	[Valid=146282 /-] [Invalid=2320710 /-] [Mean=104.5	593 /-] [StdDev=214.69	99 /-]		
]					
יין יין	Home grown item of how much value was consume	ed by the household in	the last 30 days?		
1	Home grown item of how much value was consume sumption - Quantity	ed by the household in	the last 30 days?		
1	-	-	the last 30 days?		
	D: Sample W] vel W] Label lock 5 Ite W] ash Purc W] ash Purc W] ash Purc W]	type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample vi Sample Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample Household No. vel [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [V] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Level Label [Label [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [V] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Block 5 Item Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [V] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Block 5 Item Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [V] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Block 5 Item Code [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [V] [Valid=1649749 /-] [Invalid=817243 /-] [Mean=60.56] How much quantity of the item was purchased by the ash Purchase Value [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22] [V] [Valid=2082723 /-] [Invalid=384269 /-] [Mean=53.44] How much money was spent by the household on the truantity of Home Grown Items Consumed [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [V] [Valid=113037 /-] [Invalid=2353955 /-] [Mean=37.57] How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [V] [Valid=113037 /-] [Invalid=2353955 /-] [Mean=37.57] [N] [V] [V] [V] [V] [V] [V] [V] [V] [V] [Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number. b: Sample Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] W] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] a Sample Household No. vel [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] W] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] a Label Label Cases 2466992 2466992 es indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of lock 5 Item Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] W] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] a Block 5 Item Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] W] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] a Block 5 Item Code [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100554.5] [Missing=*] W] [Valid=1649749 /-] [Invalid=817243 /-] [Mean=60.598 /-] [StdDev=250.053 a How much quantity of the item was purchased by the household in the lata ash Purchase Quantity [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-28500] [Missing=*] W] [Valid=2082723 /-] [Invalid=384269 /-] [Mean=53.449 /-] [StdDev=125.126	Schedule type 1 was carvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and type 2 was carvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number. Sample Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] W] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Sample Household No. vel [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Label Cases Label Cases Percentage 2466992 as indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. Iock S Item Code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] W] [Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Block 5 Item Code Frequency table not shown (219 Modalities) ash Purchase Quantity [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100554.5] [Missing="] W] [Valid=1649749 /-] [Invalid=817243 /-] [Mean=60.598 /-] [StdDev=250.053 /-] ash Purchase Value [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-28500] [Missing="] W] [Valid=1649749 /-] [Invalid=8124269 /-] [Mean=53.449 /-] [StdDev=125.126 /-] ash Purchase Value [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2800] [Missing="] <	

—	
#22 B5_q8: Total cons	sumption - Value
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2448586 /-] [Invalid=18406 /-] [Mean=54.188 /-] [StdDev=119.261 /-]
#23 Town_Class: Tow	n Class
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2466812 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Town Class
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.
#24 Area_Type: Area	Туре
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Агеа Туре
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.
#25 Update_Code: Up	odate code
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=232694 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Update code
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.
#26 Wgt_SubSample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.66-398698.13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6585.243 /-] [StdDev=13529.181 /-]
Definition	Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO
#27 Wgt_Combined: I	Multiplier (combined)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.33-199349.07] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2466992 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3312.511 /-] [StdDev=6808.376 /-]
Definition	Combined multiplier generated by NSSO
File Block 5pt1	_Monthly household expenditure on fuel and light
#1 HHID: Key to ident	ify a household
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd stg strm and Sample Household Number.
#2 RoundSchedule: F	Round Schedule
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question

Round Schedule

#2 RoundSchedule: Round Schedule Value Label Cases Percentage 531 100.0% 244718 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #3 State Region: State Region Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. Literal question State Region #4 State: State Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question State **Recoding and Derivation** This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #5 Sub_Sample: Sub Sample Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. Literal question Sub Sample Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Central sample 123354 50.4% 2 State sample 49.6% 121364 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #6 SubRound: Sub Round Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration. Literal question Sub Round Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Sub round 1 29.5% 72168 2 Sub round 2 72232 29.5% 3 Sub round 3 24.5% 59855

#6 SubRound:	Sub Ro	ound				
Value	Label		Percentage			
	Sub round		40463	40463 16.5% preted as summary statistics of the population of interest.		
7 FlotNo: Flo		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
iteral question	Jestion Flot No.					
Recoding and De	erivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
⁸ Sample: Sa	mple					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
iteral question		Sample				
⁴⁹ Sector: Sec	tor					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
efinition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation.				
iteral question		Sector				
Value I	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1 F	Rural		112790	46.1%		
	Jrban	e number of cases found in the data file. They can	131928	53.9%		
10 District_Co						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissing=*]			
statistics [NW/ W	/]	[/ypc=discrete] [Format=criaracter] [Wissing=]				
iteral question	-	District Code				
¹¹ Vill_Blk_S	Ino: Vill	age/Bl. Srl. No.				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
iteral question		Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
^{#12} Sample_V	ill_Blk_	No: Sample vill / Block No.				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
iteral question		Sample vill / Block No.				
13 Second_S	tratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type						
lotes		Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with ever		umber (item 13 of block 1) and Schedul		

	no: Sampi	e Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	r] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	ion	Sample Household No.					
^{#15} Level:	Level	1					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	r] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	ion	Level					
Value	Label	1	Cases	Perc	entage		
04			244718		100.0%		
Warning: these fi	igures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. The	y cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of	f interest.		
^{#16} B5_1_ C	q1: Block 5	.1 Item Code					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	r] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	ion	Block 5.1 Item Code					
Value	Label		Cases	Perc	entage		
460	coke		356	0.1%			
461	firewood a	and chips	29781		12.2%		
462	electricity	(st. unit)	33380		13.6%		
463	dung cake)	11935	4.9%			
464	kerosene	(Itr.)	42832		17.5%		
465	matches (box)	49182		20.1%		
466	coal		1259	0.5%			
467	coal gas (st. unit)	33	0.0%			
470	L.P.G (Kg)	12636	5.2%			
471	charcoal		130	0.1%			
472	other oil u	sed for lighting (Itr.)	648	0.3%			
473	candle (no) .)	8671	3.5%			
474	methylate	d spirit (Itr.)	3	0.0%			
475	gobar gas		101	0.0%			
478	other fuel	and light	2684	1.1%			
479 Warning: these fi		ght : s.t. (460—478)	51087	a statistics of the non-ulation of	20.9%		
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. The urchase Quantity	y cannot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of	interest.		
	43. Gasii F	-	rial (Danasa 0, 400000) (Mia	-i*1			
		[Type= continuous] [Format=nume		0.			
Statistics [NV	-	[Valid=152898 /-] [Invalid=91820 /-		_			
Literal questi		How much quantity of the item was	s purchased by the nouseho	iu in the last 30 days?			
	q4: Cash P	urchase Value					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=nume					
Statistics [NV	w/ W]	[Valid=207412 /-] [Invalid=37306 /-] [Mean=70.517 /-] [StdDev=	269.46 /-]			

^{#19} B5_1_q5: Quantit	y of Home Grown Items Consumed		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1800] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7899 /-] [Invalid=236819 /-] [Mean=102.554 /-] [StdDev=97.629 /-]		
Literal question	How much quantity of the home grown item was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?		
#20 B5_1_q6: Value o	f Home Grown Items Consumed		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-900] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26328 /-] [Invalid=218390 /-] [Mean=77.146 /-] [StdDev=69.769 /-]		
Literal question	Home grown item of how much value was consumed by the household in the last 30 days?		
#21 B5_1_q7: Total co	onsumption - Quantity		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=179098 /-] [Invalid=65620 /-] [Mean=34.298 /-] [StdDev=58.856 /-]		
#22 B5_1_q8: Total co	onsumption - Value		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.1-4421.65] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=244549 /-] [Invalid=169 /-] [Mean=75.981 /-] [StdDev=101.724 /-]		
#23 Town_Class: Tow	n Class		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=244702 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Town Class		
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		
#24 Area_Type: Area	Туре		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Area Type		
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		
#25 Update_Code: Up	date code		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22478 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Update code		
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		
#26 Wgt_SubSample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.66-398698.13] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6842.183 /-] [StdDev=13990.913 /-]		
Definition	Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO		
#27 Wgt_Combined: I	Multiplier (combined)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.33-199349.07] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=244718 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3438.624 /-] [StdDev=7031.526 /-]		
Definition	Combined multiplier generated by NSSO		
b			

#1 HHID: K	Key to ident	ify a household			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=]		
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd stand Sample Household Number.			nd stg strm		
#2 RoundS	Schedule: F	Round Schedule			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal quest	tion	Round Schedule			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
531			178944		100.0%
Warning: these f	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be int	erpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.	
#3 State_R	Region: Stat	te Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]		
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study belo	ow the level of State/ Unio	on Territory in the NSS.	
Literal quest	tion	State Region			
#4 State: S	State				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=]		
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal quest	tion	State			
Recoding an	nd Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variab data.	le "State Region" to enab	le the users to easily access	state wise
		Frequency table not show	vn (32 Modalities)		
^{#5} Sub_Sa	mple: Sub	Sample			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling desi of two or more independent and parallel samp drawn by the same	les, termed as interpenel		

sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate.

Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units.

The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample.

Literal question		Sub Sample		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Central sa	Central sample		49.7%
2	State sample		90026	50.3%
Warning: these figu	ires indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.

	_	•		•		
#6 SubRou	nd: Sub R	ound				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration.				
Literal question	on	Sub Round				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Sub round	1	53218	29.7%		
2	Sub round	12	53734	30.0%		
3	Sub round					
4 Warning: these fig	Sub round	4 28540 15.9% e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
#7 FlotNo: F						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	on	Flot No.				
Recoding and	ng and Derivation This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculate the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.					
#8 Vill_Blk_	Slno: Villa	age/Bl. Srl. No.				
Information [Type		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	on	Village/BI. Srl. No.				
#9 Sample:	Sample					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	on	Sample				
#10 Sector:	Sector					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation.				
Literal question	on	Sector				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Rural		83453	46.6%		
2 Warning: these fig	Urban	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	95491	of the population of interest.		
#11 District		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing='] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal questio	-	District Code				
•		No: Sample vill / Block No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]			
			U 1			

File Blo	ck6M	onthly household expe	nditure on clo	othing			
		No: Sample vill / Block No.		······g			
Statistics [NW		[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	on	Sample vill / Block No.					
#13 Second	_Stratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]				
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	on	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type					
Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Sched type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.				d Schedule			
#14 Hhold_r	no: Sampl	e Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	on	Sample Household No.					
#15 Level: L	.evel						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	on	Level					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
05			178944		100.0%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary stat	istics of the population of interest.			
#16 B6_q1 :	Block 6 It	em Code					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	on	Clothing Item Code					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
480	dhoti		6801	3.8%			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
480	dhoti	6801	3.8%
481	sari	18175	10.2%
482	cloth for shirt, pyjama, salwar, etc.	19900	11.1%
483	cloth for coat, trousers, overcoat, etc. (m)	13099	7.3%
484	chaddar, dopatta, wrapper, shawl, etc. (m)	5459	3.1%
485	lungi(m)	12514	7.0%
486	gamcha, towel, handkerchief, etc. (no.)	15457	8.6%
487	hosiery articles, stockings, undergarments, etc. (no.)	18331	10.2%
490	ready made garments (no.)	17913	10.0%
491	headgear (m)	1050	0.6%
492	knitted garments, sweater, pullover, cardigan muffler, scarf, etc. (no.)	4506	2.5%
493	bed sheet, bed cover (m)	5323	3.0%
494	rug, blankets (m).	1047	0.6%
495	pillow, quilt, mattress (no.)	1490	0.8%
496	clothes for upholstery, curtain, table cloth, etc. (m)	389	0.2%
497	mosquito net (no.)	745	0.4%

#16 B6_q1: Block 6 Item Code

^{#16} B6_q1: B	lock 6 Ite	em Code		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
500	mats and	matting (no.)	504	0.3%
501	cotton, cot	tton yarn (gm.)	951	0.5%
502	knitting wo		884 3738	0.5%
508	clothing - others (no.)			2.1%
509 clothing : s.t. 30668 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
#17 B6_q3: C	ash Puro	chase Quantity		
Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100020] [Missing=*]				sing=*]
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=142969 /-] [Invalid=35975 /-] [Mean=15.244 /-] [StdDev=	:305.579 /-]
Literal question	1	How much quantity of the item was purchased by the	e househol	ld in the last 30 days?
^{#18} B6_q4: C	ash Pure	chase Value		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99	9999.99] [N	Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=176759 /-] [Invalid=2185 /-] [Mean=562.968 /-] [StdDev=	2618.013 /-]
Literal question	1	How much money was spent by the household on the	ne purchas	e of the item in the last 30 days?
^{#19} B6_q5: C	uantity o	of Home Grown Items Consumed		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12	200] [Missi	ing=*]
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=513 /-] [Invalid=178431 /-] [Mean=27.262 /-] [StdDev=53	88.626 /-]
Literal question	ı	How much quantity of the home grown item was cor	nsumed by	the household in the last 30 days?
^{#20} B6_q6: V	alue of H	lome Grown Items Consumed		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-72	00] [Missin	g=*]
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=687 /-] [Invalid=178257 /-] [Mean=169.394 /-]	[StdDev=4	46.793 /-]
Literal question	1	Home grown item of how much value was consumed	d by the ho	ousehold in the last 30 days?
#21 B6_q7: T	otal cons	sumption - Quantity		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24	000] [Missi	ing=*]
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=143880 /-] [Invalid=35064 /-] [Mean=14.074 /-] [StdDev=	144.568 /-]
^{#22} B6_q8: T	otal cons	sumption - Value		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-89	900] [Missi	ing=*]
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=177801 /-] [Invalid=1143 /-] [Mean=552.114 /-]] [StdDev=	1067.985 /-]
#23 Town_Cla	ass: Tow	n Class		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=178931 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	1	Town Class		
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the purpose of specific tabulation for which docume	•	
#24 Area_Typ	be: Area	Туре		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	ı	Area Туре		
L		1		

-	· · , · · · · · · · · · · ·		J J			
#24 Area_Type: Area	Туре					
Recoding and Derivation		This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#25 Update_Code: Up	odate code					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17495 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	Update code					
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.					
#26 Wgt_SubSample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)					
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.66	-398698.13] [[Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6821.986 /-] [StdDev=1330	9.595 /-]			
Definition	Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO					
#27 Wgt_Combined: M	Multiplier (combined)					
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.33	-199349.07] [l	Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=178944 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3414.081 /-] [StdDev=6659	.681 /-]			
Definition Combined multiplier generated by NSSO						
File Block 7_M	onthly household expenditu	re on fo	otwear			
#1 HHID: Key to ident	ify a household					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a hous and Sample Household Number.	sehold by com	bining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd	l stg strm		
#2 RoundSchedule: F	Round Schedule					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	Round Schedule					
Value Label		Cases	Percentage			
531		68037		100.0%		
	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary st	atistics of the population of interest.			
#3 State_Region: Stat	te Region					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.						
Literal question	State Region					
#4 State: State						
	1					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Information Statistics [NW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					

#4 State: Sta	ate				
Recoding and Derivation		This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.			
		Frequency table not show	vn (32 Modalities)		
^{#5} Sub_Sam	nple: Sub	Sample			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each su drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The con sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent of the samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples of state Government staff are termed as State sample.				b- sample is parison of stimate. nd (season) endent and	
Literal questio	on	Sub Sample			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Central sa	nple	34150		50.2%
	oona a oa				
2	State sam	ble	33887	of the new Jolian of internet	49.8%
2 Warning: these figu	State sam	Dle number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be int		s of the population of interest.	49.8%
2 Warning: these figu	State sam	Dle number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be int		s of the population of interest.	49.8%
2 ^{Warning:} these figu ^{#6} SubRoun	State sam	Dle number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be int	erpreted as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.	49.8%
2 ^{Warning: these figu #6 SubRoun Information}	State sam nures indicate the nd: Sub Ro	Dle number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be int Dund	erpreted as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.	49.8%
2 <i>Warning: these figu</i> #6 SubRoun Information Statistics [NW	State sam nures indicate the nd: Sub Ro	ole number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be int Dund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="	terpreted as summary statistics		
2 <i>Warning: these figu</i> #6 SubRour Information Statistics [NW Definition	State sam nures indicate the nd: Sub Ro	ole number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be int Dund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	terpreted as summary statistics		
2 Warning: these figu #6 SubRoun Information Statistics [NW Definition	State sam nures indicate the nd: Sub Ro	ole number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be intr Dund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa	terpreted as summary statistics		
2 Warning: these figures #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value	State sam nures indicate the nd: Sub Ro // W]	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into pund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round	*] as divided into four sub-ro	ounds of three months duratio	
2 Warning: these figure #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value	State sam nures indicate the nd: Sub Ro // W] on Label	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into pund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round 1	*] as divided into four sub-ro	ounds of three months duratio	n.
2 Warning: these figures #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2	State sam nures indicate the nd: Sub Ro // W] on Label Sub round	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be intr Dund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round 1 2	*] as divided into four sub-ro Cases 20286	ounds of three months duratio	n. 29.8% 30.4%
2 Warning: these figu #6 SubRoun Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4	State sam nures indicate the nd: Sub Ro // W] on Label Sub round Sub round Sub round	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into pund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round 1 2 3 4	*] as divided into four sub-ro 20286 20698 16603 10450	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4%	n. 29.8% 30.4%
2 Warning: these figures #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these figures	State sam iures indicate the nd: Sub Ro // W] Dn Label Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into pund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round 1 2 3	*] as divided into four sub-ro 20286 20698 16603 10450	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4%	n. 29.8% 30.4%
2 Warning: these figures #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these figures #7 FlotNo: F	State sam iures indicate the nd: Sub Ro // W] Dn Label Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into pund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round 1 2 3 4 number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into 1	*] as divided into four sub-ro Cases 20286 20698 16603 10450 terpreted as summary statistics	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4%	n. 29.8% 30.4%
2 Warning: these figures the SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these figures these figures the second s	State sam indicate the indicate the Sub Ro Label Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round	Inumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into pund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round 1 1 2 3 4 number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="	*] as divided into four sub-ro Cases 20286 20698 16603 10450 terpreted as summary statistics	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4%	n. 29.8% 30.4%
2 Warning: these figure #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these figure #7 FlotNo: F Information Statistics [NW	State sam iures indicate the nd: Sub Ro // W] Dn Label Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be intr Dund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round 1 2 3 4 number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be intr [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	*] as divided into four sub-ro Cases 20286 20698 16603 10450 terpreted as summary statistics	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4%	n. 29.8% 30.4%
2 Warning: these figure #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these figure #7 FlotNo: F Information Statistics [NW	State sam iures indicate the nd: Sub Ro // W] Dn Label Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round	Inumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into pund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round 1 1 2 3 4 number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="	*] as divided into four sub-ro Cases 20286 20698 16603 10450 terpreted as summary statistics	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4%	n. 29.8% 30.4%
2 Warning: these figu #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these figu #7 FlotNo: F Information Statistics [NW Literal question	State sam nures indicate the nd: Sub Ro // W] DN Label Sub round Sub r	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be intr Dund [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round wa Sub Round 1 2 3 4 number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be intr [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	*] as divided into four sub-ro as dinto four sub-ro as divided into four sub-ro as din	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4% s of the population of interest. These variables have been c	n. 29.8% 30.4% 4%
2 Warning: these figure #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these figure #7 FlotNo: F Information Statistics [NW Literal question Recoding and	State sam	Inumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot be introduced in the survey period of one year of this round way Sub Round I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	*] as divided into four sub-ro as dinto four sub-ro as divided into four sub-ro as din	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4% s of the population of interest. These variables have been c	n. 29.8% 30.4% 4%
2 Warning: these figure #6 SubRourne Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these figure #7 FlotNo: F Information Statistics [NW Literal question Recoding and	State sam	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpole number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpole [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The survey period of one year of this round was Sub Round 1 2 3 4 number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpole [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=" [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Flot No. This round contains some variables which are the purpose of specific tabulation for which do	*] As divided into four sub-ro As divided into four sub-ro Cases 20286 20698 16603 10450 terpreted as summary statistics *] not in the questionnaire. bocumentation is not availa	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4% s of the population of interest. These variables have been c	n. 29.8% 30.4% 4%
2 Warning: these figu #6 SubRourn Information Statistics [NW Definition Literal question Value 1 2 3 4 Warning: these figu #7 FlotNo: F Information Statistics [NW Literal question Recoding and #8 VIII_BIK_S	State sam indicate the indicate the indicate the Sub Ro Label Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round Sub round I Derivation SIno: Villa	Inumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot be introduced in the data file. They cannot be introduced in the data file. They cannot be introduced in the survey period of one year of this round way Sub Round I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	*] As divided into four sub-ro As divided into four sub-ro Cases 20286 20698 16603 10450 terpreted as summary statistics *] not in the questionnaire. bocumentation is not availa	punds of three months duratio Percentage 24. 15.4% s of the population of interest. These variables have been c	n. 29.8% 30.4% 4%

#9 Sample:	Sample				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	g=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questic	on	Sample			
#10 Sector: Sector					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			g=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban der	narcation.		
Literal questic	on	Sector			
Value Label Cases Percent			Percentage		
1	Rural	28833 42.4%			
2	Urban	39204			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be	interpreted as summary stati	istics of the population of interest.	
	Code: D	strict Code			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	g=*]		
Statistics [NW	-	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questio		District Code			
	_VIII_BIK_	No: Sample vill / Block No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	g=*]		
Statistics [NW	-	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question		Sample vill / Block No.			
#13 Second	_Stratum	: 2nd stg strm / schedule type			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	g=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questic	on	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type			
Notes		Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sa	1 0	ock number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule per.	
^{#14} Hhold_r	no: Samp	le Household No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	g=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questic	on	Sample Household No.			
#15 Level: L	evel				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	g=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questic	on	Level			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
06			68037	100.0%	
		ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be	interpreted as summary stati	istics of the population of interest.	
#16 B7_q1:	Block 7 It	em Code			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	g=*]		

#16 B7_q1 :	BIOCK 7 It	em Code					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	ion	Footwear Item Code					
Value	Label	Cases Percent		centage			
510	leather bo	ots, shoe 6130 9.0%					
511	leather sa	andals, chappals, etc. 9402 13.8%					
512	other leat	her foot-wear 3629 5.3%					
513		/C footwear 17000 25.0%		25.0%			
518	other foot		6748	9.9%			
519 Warning: these fi	footwear gures indicate th	: S.t. e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	25128 annot be interpreted as summary st	atistics of the population	of interest. 36.9%		
-	-	chase Quantity		<u> </u>			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.1-200] [Missing=	:*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=67733 /-] [Invalid=304 /-] [Mea	n=3.24 /-] [StdDev=3.29 /-]				
Literal quest	ion	How much quantity of the item was p	urchased by the household i	n the last 30 days?			
#18 B7_q4 :	Cash Pur	chase Value					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-10780] [Missing	=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=67733 /-] [Invalid=304 /-] [Mea	n=246.949 /-] [StdDev=326.9	992 /-]			
Literal quest	ion	How much money was spent by the h	nousehold on the purchase o	f the item in the last 3	30 days?		
^{#19} B7_q5 :	Quantity	of Home Grown Items Consu	med				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=158 /-] [Invalid=67879 /-] [Mea	n=0.684 /-] [StdDev=1.41 /-]				
Literal quest	ion	How much quantity of the home grow	n item was consumed by the	household in the las	st 30 days?		
^{#20} B7_q6:	Value of I	Home Grown Items Consume	d				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-420] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=150 /-] [Invalid=67887 /-] [Mea	n=51.053 /-] [StdDev=97.785	5 /-]			
Literal quest	ion	Home grown item of how much value	was consumed by the hous	ehold in the last 30 d	ays?		
#21 B7_q7:	Total con	sumption - Quantity					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric]] [Range= 0-200] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=67962 /-] [Invalid=75 /-] [Mean	=3.234 /-] [StdDev=3.27 /-]				
#22 B7_q8 :	Total con	sumption - Value					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10780] [Missing	=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=67962 /-] [Invalid=75 /-] [Mean	=246.32 /-] [StdDev=325.797	′ /-]			
^{#23} Town_0	Class: Tow	vn Class					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [[Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=68032 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	ion	Town Class					
Recoding an	d Derivation	This round contains some variables v the purpose of specific tabulation for					
		1					

—	5
^{#24} Area_Type: Area	Туре
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Area Type
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.
#25 Update_Code: Up	idate code
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6839 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Update code
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.
#26 Wgt_SubSample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.66-349861] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6557.065 /-] [StdDev=12795.972 /-]
Definition	Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO
#27 Wgt_Combined: I	Multiplier (combined)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.33-174930.5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=68037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3283.38 /-] [StdDev=6404.687 /-]
Definition	Combined multiplier generated by NSSO
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

File Block 8_Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services

^{#1} HHID: Key to identify a household				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd stg strm and Sample Household Number.			
#2 RoundSchedule: I	Round Schedule			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Round Schedule	Round Schedule		
Value Label		Cases	Percentage	
531		901266		
Warning: these figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted	d as summar	ary statistics of the population of interest.	
#3 State_Region: Sta	te Region			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.			
Literal question	State Region			

File Block 8_Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services

#4 State: St	ate						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]				
Statistics [NW	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	State					
Recoding and	d Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable data.	This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.				
		Frequency table not sho	wn (32 Modalities)				
^{⊭5} Sub_Sar	nple: Sub	Sample					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]				
Statistics [NW	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in to of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sidrawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparisub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimates and is capable of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples survey State Government staff are termed as State sample.				- sample i arison of timate. d (season ndent and			
iteral questi	on	Sub Sample	•				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Central sa	mple	454201	-	50.4%		
2	State sam	ple	447065		49.6%		
Varning: these fig	gures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be in	terpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.			
⁶ SubRou	nd: Sub R	bund					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]				
Statistics [NW	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round wa	as divided into four sub-ro	unds of three months duration	•		
iteral questi	on	Sub Round					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
l	Sub round	1	267035		29.6%		
2	Sub round	2	269623		29.9%		
3	Sub round	3	223588	24.	8%		
Ļ	Sub round		141020	15.6%			
/arning: these fig	gures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be in	terpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.			
⁴⁷ FlotNo: I	Flot No.						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]				
Statistics [NW	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
iteral questi	on	Flot No.					
Recoding and	d Derivation	This round contains some variables which are the purpose of specific tabulation for which do					

File Block 8_Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services

#8 Sample:	Sample						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	Sample	Sample				
#9 Sector: S	Sector						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation.					
Literal questi	on	Sector					
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage			
1	Rural		362326	40.2%			
2	Urban		538940	59.8%			
Warning: these fig	gures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	e interpreted as summary statistics o	of the population of interest.			
#10 District	_Code: Di	strict Code					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	District Code					
#11 Vill_Blk	_SIno: Vill	age/Bl. Srl. No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	Village/Bl. Srl. No.					
#12 Sample	_Vill_Blk_	No: Sample vill / Block No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	Sample vill / Block No.					
#13 Second	Stratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type					
Notes		Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even s		umber (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule			
#14 Hhold_	no: Sampl	e Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	iteral question Sample Household No.						
#15 Level: L	_evel	·					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal questi	on	Level					

File Block 8_Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services

^{#15} Level: Le	evel					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
07 Warning: these figu	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inter	901266	100.0%		
#16 B8_q1: E			preteu as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	wi	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	-	Block 8 Item Code				
•		Frequency table not shown	(84 Modalities)			
^{#17} B8_q3: V	/alue in c	ash	<u> </u>			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0)-250154] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	' W]	[Valid=900013 /-] [Invalid=1253 /-] [Mean=61.114	4 /-] [StdDev=481.168 /			
Literal question	n	How much money was spent by the household of	on the purchase of the	item in the last 30 days?		
#18 B8_q4: V	/alue in c	ash and kind				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0).03-250154] [Missing=	*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=901265 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=61.402 /-]	[StdDev=481.248 /-]	-		
Literal question	n	How much was spent by the household in cash	& kind on the purchase	of the item in the last 30 days?		
#19 Town_Cl	ass: Tow	n Class				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	' W]	[Valid=901207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	n	Town Class				
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not the purpose of specific tabulation for which doct	•			
#20 Area_Ty	pe: Area	Туре				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	' W]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	n	Area Type				
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not the purpose of specific tabulation for which doct				
#21 Update_	Code: Up	date code				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	' W]	[Valid=86728 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	n	Update code				
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not the purpose of specific tabulation for which doct				
#22 Wgt_Sut	Sample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0).66-398698.13] [Missii	ng=*]		
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6380.277	/-] [StdDev=13286.844	+ /-]		
Definition		Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO				

File Block 8_Monthly household expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services

#23 Wgt_Combined: Multiplier (combined)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.33-199349.07] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=901266 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3207.555 /-] [StdDev=6681.813 /-]
Definition	Combined multiplier generated by NSSO

File Block 8pt1_Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services

#1 HHID: Key to identify a household

	,	.,				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd st and Sample Household Number.			serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd stg strm			
#2 RoundSc	hedule: F	cound Schedule				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	ng=*]			
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questio	n	Round Schedule				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
531			114926	100.0%		
Warning: these figu	ires indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	e interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.		
#3 State_Re	gion: Stat	e Region				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	ng=*]			
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study	below the level of State/ Unic	on Territory in the NSS.		
Literal questio	n	State Region				
#4 State: Sta	ate					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin	ng=*]			
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questio	n	State				
Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.						
		Frequency table not s	hown (32 Modalities)			

#5 Sub_Sample: Sub Sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units.

File Block 8pt1_Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services

#5 Sub_Sample: Sub Sample

		The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample.			
Literal question		Sub Sample			
Value	Label	Label		Percentage	
1	Central sa	Central sample		50.2%	
2	State sam	State sample		49.8%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 SubRound: Sub Round

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	ype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	/alid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round was divi	he survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration.			
Literal quest	I question Sub Round					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Sub round	Sub round 1		30.1%		
2	Sub round	Sub round 2		29.1%		
3	Sub round	13	28916	25.2%		

17950

15.6%

#7 FlotNo: Flot No.

Sub round 4

4

#7 FlotNo:	Flot No.						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	Fype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	tion	Flot No.	Flot No.				
Recoding an	nd Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.					
#8 Sample	: Sample						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	tion	Sample					
#9 Sector:	Sector						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarc	ation.				
Literal quest	tion	Sector					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Rural		43538	37.9%			
2 Warning: those f	Urban	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inter	71388	62.1%			
-	t_Code: Dis	· · ·	oreceu as summary sidlistics	or the population of interest.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					

File Block 8pt1_Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services

、					
#10 District	_Code: Di	strict Code			
Literal questi	on	District Code			
#11 Vill_Blk	_SIno: Vil	age/BI. Srl. No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	Village/Bl. Srl. No.			
#12 Sample	_Vill_Blk_	No: Sample vill / Block No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	Sample vill / Block No.			
#13 Second	I_Stratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type			
Notes		Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with od type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sampl			tem 13 of block 1) and Schedule
#14 Hhold_	no: Sampl	e Household No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	Sample Household No.			
#15 Level: I	_evel	- -			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	Level			
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage
08			114926		100.0%
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inter .1 Item Code	rpreted as summar	y statistics of the pop	ulation of interest.
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	Block 8.1 Item Code			
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage
650	books, jou	Irnals	14764		12.8%
651		ers, periodicals	6755	5.9%	
652	library cha	•	737	0.6%	
653	stationary	articles	21049		18.3%
654	tuition fee	s (school/college)	12492		10.9%
655	private tut	or	4937	4.3%	
658	other educ	cational expenses	12936		11.3%

File Block 8pt1_Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services

#16 B8_1_q1: Block 8.1 Item Code

#10 B8_1_q1	вюск в	.1 Item Code			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
659	education	:s.t. (650-658)	28545		24.8%
660	medicine (institutional medical exp)	3620	3.1%	
661	x-ray, ECO	G, pathological test etc. (institutional medical exp)	816	0.7%	
662		urgeon's fee (institutional medical exp)	1935	1.7%	
663		wife (institutional medical exp)	205	0.2%	
664 665		narges (institutional medical exp)	894	0.8%	
665 668	-	bome/polyclinic charges (institutional medical exp) 174 0.2% 174 0.2%			
669		ical expenses (institutional medical exp) utional medical exp : s.t. (660—668)	1013 4054	0.9%	
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret			
#17 B8_1_q3	: Value in	ı cash			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.05	5-108000] [N	/lissing=*]	
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=114837 /-] [Invalid=89 /-] [Mean=520.164 /-] [StdDev=15	75.235 /-]	
Literal question	ı	How much money was spent by the household on t	he purchas	e of the item in the last 30 days?	
#18 B8_1_q4	: Value in	cash and kind			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.05-108000] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=521.533 /-] [StdDev=1577.943 /-]					
Literal question How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?			>		
^{#19} Town_Cla	ass: Tow	n Class			
Information	formation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=114922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	1	Town Class			
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the purpose of specific tabulation for which docume	•		
#20 Area_Typ	be: Area ⁻	Гуре			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	1	Агеа Туре			
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the purpose of specific tabulation for which docume			
#21 Update_0	Code: Up	date code			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=11444 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questior	ı	Update code			
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the purpose of specific tabulation for which docume	•		
#22 Wgt_Sub	Sample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.97	-398698.13	3] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5993.252 /-]	StdDev=11	893.722 /-]	

File Block 8pt1_Monthly household expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services

(, 3					
#22 Wgt_SubSa	ample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)				
Definition		Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO				
#23 Wgt_Combined: Multiplier (combined)						
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.49-199349.07] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=114926 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3007.174 /-] [StdDev=5965.989 /-]				
Definition		Combined multiplier generated by NSSO				
		_Monthly household expend bods and services	iture o	on medical (non-		
#1 HHID: Key to	o ident	ify a household				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding and Der	ivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd stg strm and Sample Household Number.				
#2 RoundSche	dule: R	ound Schedule				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Round Schedule				
Value L	abel	Cases Percentage				
531		67852 100.0%				
		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreter	d as summary	statistics of the population of interest.		
#3 State_Regio	on: Stat					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.				
Literal question						
#4 State: State						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		State				
Recoding and Der	ivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "Sta data.	ate Region'	to enable the users to easily access state wise		
		Frequency table not shown (32	Modalities)		
#5 Sub_Sample	e: Sub	Sample				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is to of two or more independent and parallel samples, te drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid e sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uno	ermed as in stimates of	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is the population parameters. The comparison of		
	I	- 69 -				

File Block 8pt2_Monthly household expenditure on medical (noninstitutional) goods and services

#5 Sub_Sample: Sub Sample

		Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as State Government staff are termed as State sample.	State samples	s for any State/ UT cover independent and
Literal question Sub Sample		Sub Sample		
Value	Label	Ca	ases	Percentage
1	Central sa	ample 34	4035	50.2%
2	State sam	aple 33	3817	49.8%
Warning: thes	e figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as	summary statisti	cs of the population of interest.
#6 SubRo	ound: Sub R	ound		

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration.			ur sub-rounds of three months duration.	
Literal ques	tion	Sub Round		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Sub round	11	20106	29.6%
2	Sub round 2		19842	29.2%
3	Sub round 3		16930	25.0%
4	Sub round	14	10974	16.2%
Warning: these	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.

#7 FlotNo: Flot No.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Flot No.
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.
#8 Sample: Sample	

nformation	rmation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi				
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal ques	tion	Sample			
^{#9} Sector:	Sector				
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation.			
iteral question Sector					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Rural		30330	44	4.7%
2	Urban		37522		55.3%

File Block 8pt2_Monthly household expenditure on medical (noninstitutional) goods and services

#10 District_Code: District Code Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question District Code #11 Vill_Blk_Slno: Vill=ge/Bl. Srl. No. [Information Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Village/Bl. Srl. No. #12 Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No. [Information Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Village/Bl. Srl. No. #12 Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No. [Information Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question District Code #11 Vill_Blk_SIno: Village/Bl. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Village/Bl. Srl. No. #12 Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No. #12 Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / sch. Type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedul type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Literal question District Code #11 Vill_Blk_Slno: Village/Bl. Srl. No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Village/Bl. Srl. No. #12 Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No. #12 Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type Notes S
#11 Vill_Blk_Slno: Vill ge/Bl. Srl. No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Village/Bl. Srl. No. #12 Sample_Vill_Blk_ Sample vill / Block No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / Schedule type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number. Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Information[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]Statistics [NW/ W][Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]Literal questionVillage/BL SrL No.#12 Sample_Vill_Blk_: Sample vill / Block No.Information[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]Statistics [NW/ W](Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]Literal questionSample vill / Block No.#13 Second_Stratum:: Satt stics [NW/ W]Information[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]Information[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]Information[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]Literal questionSample vill / Block No.#13 Second_Stratum:: Offer Statistics [NW/ W]Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]Literal question[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]Statistics [NW/ W][Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]Literal questionSchedule typeNotesSchedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedul type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Village/BL SrL No. #12 Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No. Information Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedul type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Literal question Village/BI. Srl. No. #12 Sample_Vill_BIk_ Sample vill / Block No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: >nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Schedule type 1 [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedul type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
#12 Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No. Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Information[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]Statistics [NW/ W][Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]Literal questionSample vill / Block No.#13 Second_Stratum:2nd stg strm / schedule typeInformation[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]Statistics [NW/ W][Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]Literal question2nd stg strm / Sch. TypeNotesSchedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Literal question Sample vill / Block No. #13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedul type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
#13 Second_Stratum: 2nd stg strm / schedule type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedul type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Literal question 2nd stg strm / Sch. Type Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedu type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedul type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.
#14 Hhold_no: Sample Household No.
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question Sample Household No.
#15 Level: Level
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question Level
Value Label Cases Percentage
08 67852 100.0
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.
#16 B8_2_q1: Block 8.2 Item Code
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question Block 8.2 Item Code
Value Label Cases Percentage
670 medicine (non-institutional medical exp) 27937 41.29 671 X D (500) 1000 1000
670 medicine (non-institutional medical exp) 27937 41.2% 671 X-Ray/ECG, pathological test etc. (non-institutional medical exp) 802 1.2%
671 X-Ray/ECG, pathological test etc. (non-institutional medical 802 1.2%
671 X-Ray/ECG, pathological test etc. (non-institutional medical 802 1.2% exp)

File Block 8pt2_Monthly household expenditure on medical (noninstitutional) goods and services

#16 B8_2_q1: Block 8.2 Item Code

#16 B8_2_q1	: Block 8	.2 Item Code		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
678	other med	ical expenses (non-institutional medical exp)	734	1.1%
679		institutional medical exp :s.t. (670-678)	28371	41.8%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.
#17 B8_2_q3	. value li		000001 19 41	·
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0		
Statistics [NW/	-	[Valid=67805 /-] [Invalid=47 /-] [Mean=140.833 /-]	-	-
Literal question		How much money was spent by the household o	n the purchas	se of the item in the last 30 days?
^{#18} B8_2_q4	: Value ir	n cash and kind		
Information				/lissing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67851 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=141.064 /-] [StdDev=492.387 /-]			.387 /-]	
Literal question How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on the purchase of the item in the last 30 days?				
^{#19} Town_Cl	ass: Tow	n Class		
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67850 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question Town Class				
Recoding and I	g and Derivation This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.			
#20 Area_Ty	be: Area	Туре		
Information	formation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	atistics [NW/ W] [Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	iteral question Area Type			
Recoding and I	ng and Derivation This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.			
#21 Update_0	Code: Up	date code		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/	Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6713 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	n	Update code		
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are no the purpose of specific tabulation for which docu		ionnaire. These variables have been calculated fo not available. The user may ignore them.
#22 Wgt_Sub	Sample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2	.38-398698.1	3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6913.277 /-]	[StdDev=141	182.452 /-]
Definition		Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO		
#23 Wgt_Cor	nbined: N	Multiplier (combined)		
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1	.19-199349.0	7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=67852 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3474.498 /-]	[StdDev=713	33.767 /-]
Definition		Combined multiplier generated by NSSO		
L		1		

The Block S_			5103		
#1 HHID: Key to id	o identify a household				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	er] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and Derivat	ion This variable has been derived for and Sample Household Number.	r identifying a household by combining	serial no. of Village/Block, 2	nd stg strm	
#2 RoundSchedul	e: Round Schedule				
formation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	// W] [Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question Round Schedule					
Value Labe		Cases	Percentage		
531				100.0%	
Warning: these figures indica	ite the number of cases found in the data file. The	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
#3 State_Region: \$	State Region				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition	Regions are hierarchical domains	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.			
Literal question	State Region				
#4 State: State					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	State				
Recoding and Derivat	ion This variable has been derived fro data.	This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.			
	Frequency ta	able not shown (32 Modalities)			
^{#5} Sub_Sample: S	ub Sample				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=characte	er] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition	of two or more independent and p drawn by the same	ampling design is that the total sampli parallel samples, termed as interpenel of providing valid estimates of the pop	rating sub-samples. Each sul	b- sample is	

sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate.

Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units.

The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample.

Literal question	on	Sub Sample		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Central sa	mple	45581	49.3%
2	State sam	ple	46933	50.7
Warning: these fig	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summary	y statistics of the population of interest.

	_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
#6 SubRoun	nd: Sub R	ound		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charac	cter] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		The survey period of one year of	f this round was divided into four sub-roun	ds of three months duration.
Literal questio	on	Sub Round		
Value	Label	- -	Cases	Percentage
1	Sub round	11	27097	29.3%
2	Sub round	12	27458	29.7%
3	Sub round	13	21642	23.4%
4 Warning: these fig	Sub round		16317 They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of	17.6%
#7 FlotNo: F			ney cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of	
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charac	ter] [Missina=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ 1007	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question		Flot No.		
Recoding and Derivation This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
^{#8} Vill_Blk_	Slno: Villa	age/Bl. Srl. No.		
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
#9 Sample:	Sample	1		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charac	eter] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal questio	on	Sample		
#10 Sector:	Sector	1		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charac	cter] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rura	al-urban demarcation.	
Literal questio	n	Sector		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Rural		41823	45.2%
2 Warning: these figu	Urban ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. T	50691 They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of	54.8% the population of interest.
#11 District_	Code: Di	strict Code	· ·	
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charac	cter] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal questio	on	District Code		
#12 Sample_	_Vill_Blk_	No: Sample vill / Block N	0.	
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=charac	cter] [Missing=*]	
		1		

File Bl	ock 9_M	onthly household expendi	ture on du	rables
#12 Samp	le_Vill_Blk_	No: Sample vill / Block No.		
Statistics [N	w/w]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal ques	stion	Sample vill / Block No.		
#13 Secon	nd_Stratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type		
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal ques	stion	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type		
Notes		Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with oc type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sampl		
#14 Hhold	_no: Sampl	e Household No.		
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question Sample Household No.				
#15 Level:	Level	·		
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question Level				
Value	Label	·	Cases	Percentage
			92514	100.0%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	rpreted as summary stat	tistics of the population of interest.
	I: Block 9 It	1		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
		Frequency table not show	n (78 Modalities)	
#17 B9_q 3	3: No. of Fire	st-hand purchase		
Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-819] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	tics [NW/ W] [Valid=7508 /-] [Invalid=85006 /-] [Mean=2.125 /-] [StdDev=13.973 /-]			
Literal ques	eral question How many items were purchased through first hand purchase in the last 30 days?			e last 30 days?
Interviewer'		The number of each item of durable goods purc during the reference period will be recorded in		or which some expenditure has been incurred
^{#18} B9_q 4	1: Whether H	lire-purchase?		
Information	l	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=17920 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal ques	stion	Whether item was hire-purchased?		
Interviewer'		If an item of durable goods is purchased on inst reference period consists of one or more such Otherwise i.e., when durable goods are purcha will be recorded in this column.	instalment payment	ts, code 1 will be recorded in this column.
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
Value 1	Label Yes		Cases 3449	Percentage

	nether Hire-purchase?	2	Demonstration of the second se		
		Cases 21 0.1%	Percentage		
	nvalid s indicate the number of cases found in t	21 0.1% ne number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
^{#19} B9_q5: V a	lue of First-hand purcha	se - in cash			
Information	[Type= continuous] [F	⁻ ormat=numeric] [Range= 0-415500] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ V	/] [Valid=48334 /-] [Inva	lid=44180 /-] [Mean=1066.426 /-] [StdDev=6301.7	779 /-]		
Literal question	How much money wa	as spent by the household on first hand purchase	of the item in the last 30 days?		
Interviewer's instructions		rchase during the reference period will be entered period will be recorded here.	d in this column. The total amount paid		
^{#20} B9_q6: Va	lue of First-hand purcha	se - in cash & kind			
Information	[Type= continuous] [F	Format=numeric] [Range= 0-415500] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ V	/] [Valid=48456 /-] [Inva	lid=44058 /-] [Mean=1067.76 /-] [StdDev=6296.65	5 /-]		
Literal question	How much was spent	How much was spent by the household in cash and kind on first hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?			
#21 B9_q7: Co	est of Raw material,servi	ce & repair - in cash			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80130] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ V	/] [Valid=54583 /-] [Inva	[Valid=54583 /-] [Invalid=37931 /-] [Mean=347.676 /-] [StdDev=1652.028 /-]			
Literal question	How much was spent days?				
Interviewer's instructions	maintenance of all de comprise value of ra materials, services a	This column is for recording expenditure on materials and services for construction, assemblage, repair and maintenance of all durable goods - first-hand as well as second-hand. Value of durable goods constructed will comprise value of raw materials, services and/or labour charges and any other charges. The total value of raw materials, services and labour charges will be recorded in this block. Here, expenditure incurred towards repair and maintenance of items purchased on second-hand will also be accounted.			
^{#22} B9_q8: Co	st of Raw material,servi	ce & repair - in cash & kind			
Information	[Type= continuous] [F	Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80130] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ V	/] [Valid=54735 /-] [Inva	d=54735 /-] [Invalid=37779 /-] [Mean=349.07 /-] [StdDev=1652.939 /-]			
Literal question	How much was spent last 30 days?	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind towards the cost of raw material, service & repair in the last 30 days?			
#23 B9_q9: To	tal Expenditure - in cash	1			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-450500] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ V	/] [Valid=92250 /-] [Inva	[Valid=92250 /-] [Invalid=264 /-] [Mean=764.824 /-] [StdDev=4832.458 /-]			
#24 B9_q10: T	otal Expenditure - in cas	h & kind			
	[Type= continuous] [F	Format=numeric] [Range= 0-450500] [Missing=*]			
Information		[Valid=92355 /-] [Invalid=159 /-] [Mean=767.461 /-] [StdDev=4832.595 /-]			
Information Statistics [NW/ V	/] [Valid=92355 /-] [Inva		/-]		
Statistics [NW/ V	Image: Image of Second-hand purcle		/-]		
Statistics [NW/ V	o. of Second-hand purcl		/-]		
Statistics [NW/ V #25 B9_q11: N	o. of Second-hand purcl [Type= continuous] [F	hase Format=numeric] [Range= 0-819] [Missing=*]	/-]		
Statistics [NW/ V #25 B9_q11: N Information	o. of Second-hand purcl [Type= continuous] [F /] [Valid=168 /-] [Invalid	hase Format=numeric] [Range= 0-819] [Missing=*]			

#26 B9_q12: Value of	Second-hand purchase - in cash		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3020 /-] [Invalid=89494 /-] [Mean=609.914 /-] [StdDev=4512.654 /-]		
Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash on second hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?		
Interviewer's instructions	Value of second-hand purchase during the reference period will be entered in this column.		
#27 B9_q13: Value of	Second-hand purchase - in cash & kind		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3014 /-] [Invalid=89500 /-] [Mean=616.364 /-] [StdDev=4529.448 /-]		
Literal question	How much was spent by the household in cash & kind on second hand purchase of the item in the last 30 days?		
#28 Town_Class: Tow	n Class		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Town Class		
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		
#29 Area_Type: Area	Туре		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Агеа Туре		
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		
#30 Update_Code: Up	date code		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Update code		
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		
#31 Wgt_SubSample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.66-325899.1] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6755.339 /-] [StdDev=13188.918 /-]		
Definition	Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO		
#32 Wgt_Combined: M	Multiplier (combined)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.33-162949.55] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3385.064 /-] [StdDev=6612.637 /-]		
Definition	Combined multiplier generated by NSSO		
File Block 10_F	Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food		
#1 HHID: Key to ident	ify a household		

-	-
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#1 HHID: Key to identify a household						
Recoding and De	erivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd stg strm and Sample Household Number.				
#2 RoundSche	#2 RoundSchedule: Round Schedule					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Round Schedule				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
531			51724	1(00.0%	
Warning: these figures	s indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre	ted as summary s	statistics of the population of interest.		
#3 State_Regio	on: Stat	te Region				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.				
Literal question		State Region				
#4 State: State	•					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		State				
Recoding and De	erivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.				
		Frequency table not shown (3	2 Modalities)			

#5 Sub_Sample: Sub Sample

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparise sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimates in the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surves State Government staff are termed as State sample.				
Literal questio	n	Sub Sample		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Central sa	ample 26036	50.3%	
2	State sam	ple 25688	49.7%	
Warning: these figu	ires indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary s	tatistics of the population of interest.	
#6 SubRoun	d: Sub R	ound		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#6 SubRoun	d: Sub R	ound		
Definition		The survey period of one year of this rou	und was divided into four sub-rou	unds of three months duration.
Literal questio	l question Sub Round			
Value	Label		Percentage	
1	Sub round	d 1 15301		29.6%
2	Sub round	12	15253	29.5%
3	Sub round	13	12750	24.7%
4	Sub round		8420	16.3%
^{#7} FlotNo: F		e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssina=*1	
Statistics [NW	/ \\\/1	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	55119-1	
-	-	Flot No.		
Literal questio Recoding and		This round contains some variables whithe purpose of specific tabulation for whith		
#8 Vill_Blk_	SIno: Villa	age/BI. Srl. No.		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal questio	'n	Village/Bl. Srl. No.		
^{#9} Sample: \$	Sample	1		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal questio	n	Sample		
#10 Sector:	Sector			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban	demarcation.	
Literal questio	'n	Sector		
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage
1	Rural		23363	45.2%
2	Urban		28361	54.8%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.
#11 District_	Code: Di			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss		ssing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questio		District Code		
^{#12} Sample_	_Vill_Blk_	No: Sample vill / Block No.		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal questio	n	Sample vill / Block No.		

#13 Secor	nd_Stratum:	: 2nd stg strm / schedule type					
Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]				
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	stion	2nd stg strm / Sch. Type					
Notes		Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even			item 13 of block 1)	and Schedule	
#14 Hhold	l_no: Sampl	le Household No.					
Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]				
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	stion	Sample Household No.					
#15 Level:	: Level	1					
Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]				
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	stion	Level					
Value	Label	I	Cases		Percentage		
02			51724			100.0%	
Warning: these	e figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann		ry statistics of the pop	oulation of interest.		
#16 B10_c	q1: Do all m	embers get two square meals?					
Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	ssing=*]				
Statistics [N	NINA// NA/1	[Valid=51722 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
-		[Valid=51722 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	stion	Do all members get two square meals?		common portono	o convoyo that the	opported	
-	stion		to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan ormant in terms of pres at the informant is not	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t	presumed that veying the cal language his question	
Literal ques	stion	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see the	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan ormant in terms of pres at the informant is not	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t	presumed that veying the cal language his question	
Literal ques Interviewer instructions	stion 's s	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see the	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan ormant in terms of press at the informant is not ed consumption would	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou	presumed that veying the cal language his question	
Literal ques Interviewer' instructions	stion 's s Label Yes - thro	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see th should be asked to those whose report	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan ormant in terms of pres- nat the informant is not ed consumption would Cases	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou	presumed tha veying the cal language his question ugh to eat.	
Literal ques Interviewer instructions Value 1 2 3	stion 's s Label Yes - thro Yes -some No	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. It and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see the should be asked to those whose reported ugh out the year e months of the year	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5%	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou Percentage	presumed tha veying the cal language his question ugh to eat.	
Literal ques Interviewer' instructions Value 1 2 3 Warning: these	stion 's s Label Yes - thro Yes - some No a figures indicate th	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see the should be asked to those whose report ugh out the year e months of the year	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5%	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou Percentage	presumed tha veying the cal language his question ugh to eat.	
Value 1 2 3 Warning: these #17 B10_c	stion 's s Label Yes - thro Yes - some No e figures indicate th q2_1: Month	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see th should be asked to those whose reporter ugh out the year the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot when not enough food	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265 of be interpreted as summar	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5%	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou Percentage	presumed tha veying the cal language his question ugh to eat.	
Value 1 2 3 Warning: these #17 B10_C	stion 's s Label Yes - thro Yes - some No e figures indicate th q2_1: Month n	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see the should be asked to those whose reported ugh out the year the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot when not enough food [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mist	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265 of be interpreted as summar	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5%	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou Percentage	presumed tha veying the cal language his question ugh to eat.	
Value 1 2 3 Warning: these #17 B10_c Information Statistics [N	stion 's s s Label Yes - thro Yes - some No e figures indicate th q2_1: Month NW/ W]	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see th should be asked to those whose report ugh out the year e months of the year the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot when not enough food [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Misting [Valid=380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265 of be interpreted as summar ssing=*]	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5%	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou Percentage	presumed tha veying the cal language his question ugh to eat.	
Literal ques Interviewer instructions Value 1 2 3 Warning: these #17 B10_c Information Statistics [N Literal ques	stion 's s Label Yes - thro Yes - some No e figures indicate th q2_1: Month n NW/ W] stion	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see the should be asked to those whose reported ugh out the year the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot when not enough food [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mist	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265 of be interpreted as summar ssing=*]	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5%	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. s question. Neither t e that they get enou Percentage pulation of interest.	presumed that veying the cal language his question ugh to eat.	
Literal ques Interviewer instructions Value 1 2 3 <i>Warning: these</i> #17 B10_C Information Statistics [N Literal ques Value	stion 's s Label Yes - thro Yes - some No e figures indicate th q2_1: Month NW/ W] stion Label	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see th should be asked to those whose report ugh out the year e months of the year the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot when not enough food [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Misting [Valid=380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265 of be interpreted as summar ssing=*] did not enough food? Cases	is question to the it. There are equ to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5%	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor- er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou- Percentage	presumed the veying the cal language his question igh to eat. 97.7%	
Literal ques Interviewer' instructions Value 1 2 3 <i>Warning: these</i> #17 B10_c Information Statistics [N Literal ques Value 01	stion 's s Label Yes - thro Yes - some No figures indicate th Q2_1: Month NW/ V] stion Label Jan	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see th should be asked to those whose report ugh out the year e months of the year the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot when not enough food [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Misting [Valid=380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265 of be interpreted as summar ssing=*] did not enough food? Cases 50	is question to the it. There are equ it to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5% ry statistics of the pop	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor er question in the loo pers. s question. Neither t e that they get enou Percentage pulation of interest.	presumed the veying the cal language his question igh to eat. 97.7%	
Value 1 2 3 Warning: these #17 B10_C Information Statistics [N Literal ques 01 02	stion 's s b Label Yes - thro Yes - some No e figures indicate the q2_1: Monthe NW/ VJ stion NW/ J stion Label Jan Feb	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see th should be asked to those whose report ugh out the year e months of the year the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot when not enough food [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Misting [Valid=380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265 of be interpreted as summar ssing=*] did not enough food? Cases 50 12	is question to the it. There are equ to put the proper cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5% y statistics of the pop	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor- er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou- Percentage Percentage Percentage 13.2%	presumed that veying the cal language his question igh to eat. 97.7%	
Literal ques Interviewer instructions Value 1 2 3 Warning: these #17 B10_C Information Statistics [N Literal ques Value 01 02 03	stion 's s Label Yes - thro Yes - some No e figures indicate th q2_1: Month NW/ VJ stion NW/ VJ stion Label Jan Feb Mar	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see th should be asked to those whose report ugh out the year e months of the year the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot when not enough food [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Misting [Valid=380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265 of be interpreted as summar ssing=*] did not enough food? Cases 50 12 18	is question to the it. There are equ it to put the prope cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5% ry statistics of the pop	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor- er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou- Percentage Percentage Percentage 13.2%	presumed that veying the cal language his question igh to eat. 97.7%	
Value 1 2 3 Warning: these #17 B10_C Information Statistics [N Literal ques 01 02	stion 's s b Label Yes - thro Yes - some No e figures indicate the q2_1: Monthe NW/ VJ stion NW/ J stion Label Jan Feb	Do all members get two square meals? The expression 'getting two square meal person get, by and large, enough food the informant has a clear understanding same meaning in regional languages. If and record the answer given by the info Care should however be taken to see th should be asked to those whose report ugh out the year e months of the year the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot when not enough food [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Misting [Valid=380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	to eat. While putting thi g about the meaning of t is, therefore, importan formant in terms of present at the informant is not ed consumption would Cases 50536 921 265 of be interpreted as summar ssing=*] did not enough food? Cases 50 12	is question to the it. There are equ to put the proper cribed code numb offended with this obviously indicate 1.8% 0.5% y statistics of the pop	informant, it is thus ivalent phrases cor- er question in the loo pers. a question. Neither t e that they get enou- Percentage Percentage Percentage 13.2%	presumed that veying the cal language his question igh to eat. 97.7%	

^{#17} B10_q2_1: Month when not enough food					
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage		
06	June	49		12.9%	
07	July	72		1	8.9%
08	Aug	61		16.1%	
09	Sep	37		9.7%	
10	Oct	13	3.4%		
11	Nov	3	0.8%		
12	Dec	3	0.8%		
99	Invalid	4	1.1%		
Warning: these	e figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	rpreted as summary	statistics of the populati	on of interest.	

#18 B10_q2_2: Month when not enough food

Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=358 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question Which month or months the household did not enough food?					
Value	Label		Cases	Percen	tage
01	Jan		2	0.6%	
02	Feb		23	6.4%	
03	Mar		10	2.8%	
04	Apr		33	9.2%	
05	May		25	7.0%	
06	June		30	8.4%	
07	July		48		13.4%
08	Aug		68		19.0%
09	Sep		57		15.9%
10	Oct		41	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11.5%
11	Nov		11	3.1%	
12	Dec		6	1.7%	
99	Invalid		4	1.1%	

#19 B10_q2_3: Month when not enough food

Information	ı	Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [I	NW/ W]	Valid=288 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal ques	stion	Which month or months the household did not enough food?				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
01	Jan		3	1.0%		
02	Feb		4	1.4%		
03	Mar		31	10.8%		
04	Apr		3	1.0%		
05	May		13	4.5%		
06	June		14	4.9%		
07	July		58	20.1%		
08	Aug		43	14.9%		
09	Sep		39	13.5%		

#19 B10_q2_3: Month when not enough food

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
10	Oct	34	11.8%	
11	Nov	36	12.5%	
12	Dec	7	2.4%	
99	Invalid	3	1.0%	
Warning: these figu	Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#20 B10_q2_4: Month when not enough food

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=185 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Which month or months the household did not enough food?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01	Jan	2	1.1%
02	Feb	1	0.5%
03	Mar	4	2.2%
04	Apr	58	31.4%
05	Мау	1	0.5%
06	June	5	2.7%
07	July	6	3.2%
08	Aug	16	8.6%
09	Sep	21	11.4%
10	Oct	41	22.2%
11	Nov	14	7.6%
12	Dec	13	7.0%
99	Invalid	3	1.6%
Warning: these	figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.

#21 B10_q2_5: Month when not enough food

Information	n	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal que	stion	Which month or months the household did not e	enough food?		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
01	Jan		0	0.0%	
02	Feb		11	7.0%	
03	Mar		3	1.9%	
04	Apr		4	2.5%	
05	May		94		59.5%
06	June		4	2.5%	
07	July		8	5.1%	
08	Aug		11	7.0%	
09	Sep		10	6.3%	
10	Oct		7	4.4%	
11	Nov		5	3.2%	
12	Dec		0	0.0%	
99	Invalid		1	0.6%	

#21 B10_q2_5: Month when not enough food

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 B10_q2_6: Month when not enough food

Informatior	า	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [I	NW/ W]	[Valid=164 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal ques	stion	Which month or months the househo	Id did not enough food?		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
01	Jan		0	0.0%	
02	Feb		0	0.0%	
03	Mar		0	0.0%	
04	Apr		0	0.0%	
05	May		18	11.0%	
06	June		115		70.1%
07	July		7	4.3%	
08	Aug		4	2.4%	
09	Sep		2	1.2%	
10	Oct		5	3.0%	
11	Nov		2	1.2%	
12	Dec		5	3.0%	
99	Invalid		6	3.7%	

#23 B10_q2_7: Month when not enough food

Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character	r] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [I	NW/ W]	[Valid=240 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal ques	stion	Which month or months the house	hold did not enough food?			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
01	Jan		1	0.4%		
02	Feb		0	0.0%		
03	Mar		0	0.0%		
04	Apr		0	0.0%		
05	May		0	0.0%		
06	June		3	1.2%		
07	July		196		81.7%	
08	Aug		36	15.0%		
09	Sep		2	0.8%		
10	Oct		0	0.0%		
11	Nov		0	0.0%		
12	Dec		0	0.0%		
99	Invalid		2	0.8%		
Warning: these	e figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They	<pre>/ cannot be interpreted as summar</pre>	y statistics of the population of interest.		
^{#24} B10_0	2_8: Month	when not enough food				
Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character	r] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [I	NW/ W]	[Valid=282 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				

iteral question Which month or months the household of			not enough food?		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
01	Jan		0	0.0%	
02	Feb		1	0.4%	
03	Mar		0	0.0%	
04	Apr		0	0.0%	
05	May		0	0.0%	
06	June		0	0.0%	
07	July		7	2.5%	
08	Aug		245		86.9%
09	Sep		8	2.8%	
10	Oct		2	0.7%	
11	Nov		15	5.3%	
12	Dec		0	0.0%	
99	Invalid		4	1.4%	

#25 B10_q2_9: Month when not enough food

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=281 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Which month or months the household did not enough food?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
01	Jan	0	0.0%
02	Feb	0	0.0%
03	Mar	20	7.1%
04	Apr	1	0.4%
05	Мау	1	0.4%
06	June	4	1.4%
07	July	0	0.0%
08	Aug	7	2.5%
09	Sep	238	84.7%
10	Oct	4	1.4%
11	Nov	2	0.7%
12	Dec	0	0.0%
99	Invalid	4	1.4%
Warning: these	igures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.

#26 B10_q2_10: Month when not enough food

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=165 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questi	Literal question Which month or months the household did not enou		igh food?	
	Label			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
Value 01	Label Jan		Cases 0	Percentage

#26 B10 a2 10: Month when not enough food

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
03	Mar	1	0.6%	
04	Apr	0	0.0%	
05	Мау	0	0.0%	
06	June	22	13.3%	
07	July	2	1.2%	
08	Aug	0	0.0%	
09	Sep	6	3.6%	
10	Oct	132		80.0%
11	Nov	1	0.6%	
12	Dec	0	0.0%	
99	Invalid	1	0.6%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 B10_q2_11: Month when not enough food

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	N/ W]	N] [Valid=98 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal quest	ion	Which month or months the household did not enoug	gh food?		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
01	Jan		0	0.0%	

01	Jan	0	0.0%	
02	Feb	0	0.0%	
03	Mar	0	0.0%	
04	Apr	0	0.0%	
05	Мау	0	0.0%	
06	June	0	0.0%	
07	July	0	0.0%	
08	Aug	2	2.0%	
09	Sep	38		38.8%
10	Oct	3	3.1%	
11	Nov	54		55.1%
12	Dec	1	1.0%	
Warning: these figu	res indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	statistics of the population of inter	est.

er of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest

#28 B10_q3: Whether the question(Do all members get two square meals?)was actually asked from the informant

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question Whether the question(Do all members get two square meals?)was actually asked from the informan			was actually asked from the informant?		
Value	Label			Percentage	
0	Not report	reported		19.5%	
1	Yes	Yes			80.5%
2	No	No		0.0%	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.					
	_Class: Tow	· · ·			

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

_		•	-		
#29 Town_Class: To	wn Class				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51720 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Town Class				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation	•			
#30 Area_Type: Area	Туре				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Агеа Туре				
Recoding and Derivation		This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.			
#31 Update_Code: U	pdate code				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Update code				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation				
#32 Wgt_SubSample	: Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.66-39	98698.13] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6813.949 /-] [Std	Dev=14040.035 /-]			
Definition	Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO				
#33 Wgt_Combined:	Multiplier (combined)				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.33-19	99349.07] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51724 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3424.669 /-] [Stdf	Dev=7056.72 /-]			
Definition	Combined multiplier generated by NSSO				
File Block 11p	t1_Weekly household expendi	ture on cere	monies		
#1 HHID: Key to ider	ntify a household				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a househ and Sample Household Number.	nold by combining seria	Il no. of Village/Block, 2nd	l stg strm	
#2 RoundSchedule:	Round Schedule				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Round Schedule				
Value Label		Cases	Percentage		
531		237		100.0%	
	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted a	s summary statistics of the	population of interest.		
#3 State_Region: Sta					
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				

^{#3} State_Region: State Region			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.		
Literal question	State Region		
#4 State: State			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	State		
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.		
Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)			

#5 Sub_Sample: Sub Sample

Information	Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is of two or more independent and parallel samples, to drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid e sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of un Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NS of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central a equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are terme State Government staff are termed as State sample	ermed as ir estimates o certainty as SS (i) to obt and State s d as Centra	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub-s f the population parameters. The compar ssociated with the combined sample estir ain valid estimates from each sub-round amples for any State/ UT cover independ	sample is rison of mate. (season) lent and
Literal question		Sub Sample			
Value La	alue Label Cases Percentage				
1 Ce	entral sa	mple	107	45.19	%
2 St	tate samp	ble	130		54.9%
Warning: these figures in	indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#6 SubRound: Sub Round

nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration.			
Literal ques	estion Sub Round				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Sub round	1	107		45.1%
2	Sub round	2	73	30.8%	
3	Sub round	3	36	15.2%	
4	Sub round	4	21	8.9%	
				atistics of the population of interest.	

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#7 FlotNo: Flot No.						
Literal question		Flot No.				
Recoding and De	rivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#8 Vill_Blk_Slr	no: Villa	ige/Bl. Srl. No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	<u>ן</u>	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Village/Bl. Srl. No.				
#9 Sample: Sa	mple					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	<u>ן</u>	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Sample				
#10 Sector: Se	ctor					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	<u>ן</u>	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation	۱.			
Literal question		Sector				
Value L	_abel		Cases	Percentage		
1 F	Rural		112	47.3%		
	Jrban indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	125 d as summary	statistics of the population of interest		
#11 District_Co		· · ·				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	<u>ן</u>	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		District Code				
#12 Sample_Vi	II_BIk_	No: Sample vill / Block No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	<u>ן</u>	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Sample vill / Block No.				
#13 Second_St	tratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		2nd stg strm / Sch. Type				
Notes	Notes Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.					
#14 Hhold_no:	Sample	e Household No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Sample Household No.				

Level.	Level					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal quest	tion	Level				
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
10			237			100.0%
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summa	ry statistics of the po	pulation of interest.	
#16 B11_1 _	_q2_1: Seri	al no. of ceremony				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal quest	tion	Serial no. of ceremony				
#17 B11_1 _	_q2_3: Cod	le (Ceremony)				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=203 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		social/religious customs without incurrin happen that households have to spend Conventionally these expenditures are	some amount under d	lifferent heads fo	r the purpose of e	ntertainment.
		purpose of providing this block in this s household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those	the amount of ex items e.g. food, ceremonies on v	fuel & light, clothii	d by the ng & footwear,
Literal quest	tion	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those	the amount of ex items e.g. food, ceremonies on v	fuel & light, clothii	d by the ng & footwear,
Literal quest	tion Label	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those	the amount of ex items e.g. food, ceremonies on v	fuel & light, clothii	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure
Value 0	Label Not report	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 c Cases 67	the amount of ex items e.g. food, ceremonies on v	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage	d by the ng & footwear,
Value 0 1	Label Not report Birth	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 d Cases 67 28	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays?	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure
Value 0 1 2	Label Not report Birth Birthday	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 d Cases 67 28 15	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4%	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure
Value 0 1	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan /	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 d Cases 67 28 15 3	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4%	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure
Value 0 1 2 3 4	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 d Cases 67 28 15 3 1	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5%	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure
Value 0 1 2	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 d Cases 67 28 15 3	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5% 1.5%	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted Head shaving an / First rice taking	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 of Cases 67 28 15 3 1 3 1 3	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5%	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 d Cases 67 28 15 3 1 1 3 14	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5% 1.5% 6.9%	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage Marriage	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted Head shaving an / First rice taking	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 of Cases 67 28 15 3 1 3 1 3 14 1 1	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5% 1.5% 6.9% 0.5%	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Warning: these f	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage Marriage Death Others	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted Head shaving an / First rice taking anniversary	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 of Cases 67 28 15 3 14 3 14 14 1 13 58	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays?	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure 33.0%
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Warning: these f	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage Marriage Death Others	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted Head shaving an / First rice taking	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 of Cases 67 28 15 3 14 3 14 14 1 13 58	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays?	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure 33.0%
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Warning: these f #18 B11_1_	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage Marriage Death Others	household on these occasions under va misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted Head shaving an / First rice taking anniversary	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 d Cases 67 28 15 3 1 1 3 14 1 1 3 58 ot be interpreted as summar	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5% 1.5% 6.9% 0.5% 6.4%	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure 33.0%
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Warning: these f #18 B11_1	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage Marriage Death Others figures indicate th _q2_4: Exp	household on these occasions under var misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted Head shaving an / First rice taking anniversary e number of cases found in the data file. They cann enditure incurred on food	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 of Cases 67 28 15 3 1 1 3 14 1 1 3 58 of be interpreted as summar Range= 0-400000] [Mis	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5% 1.5% 6.9% 0.5% 6.4% ry statistics of the por ssing=*]	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure 33.0%
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Warning: these f #18 B11_1 Information Statistics [N	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage Marriage Death Others figures indicate th _q2_4: Exp	household on these occasions under var misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted Head shaving an / First rice taking anniversary e number of cases found in the data file. They cann enditure incurred on food [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [F	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 d Cases 67 28 15 3 1 1 3 14 1 1 3 58 of be interpreted as summar Range= 0-400000] [Mis 3.514 /-] [StdDev=4408	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5% 1.5% 6.9% 0.5% 6.4% y statistics of the point asing=*] 39.606 /-]	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure 33.0%
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Warning: these f #18 B11_1 Information Statistics [N Literal quest	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage Death Others figures indicate th _q2_4: Exp	household on these occasions under var misc. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block Which ceremony did the household perf ted Head shaving an / First rice taking anniversary e number of cases found in the data file. They cann enditure incurred on food [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [F [Valid=218 /-] [Invalid=19 /-] [Mean=827	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 of Cases 67 28 15 3 1 4 1 3 14 1 3 58 of be interpreted as summar Range= 0-400000] [Mis 3.514 /-] [StdDev=4408 food in the ceremony	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5% 1.5% 6.9% 0.5% 6.4% y statistics of the point asing=*] 39.606 /-]	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure 33.0%
Value 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Warning: these f #18 B11_1 Information Statistics [N Literal quest	Label Not report Birth Birthday Mundan / Annapras Thread Marriage Death Others figures indicate th _q2_4: Exp	household on these occasions under variants. goods & services, durable goods is involved should be listed in this block. Which ceremony did the household perfective of the service of the	chedule is to estimate arious broad groups of etc. Hence only those form during the last 7 c Cases 67 28 15 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 14 1 1 3 58 of be interpreted as summar Range= 0-400000] [Mis 3.514 /-] [StdDev=4408 food in the ceremony? It	the amount of ex- items e.g. food, ceremonies on v lays? 7.4% 1.5% 0.5% 1.5% 0.5% 0.5% 0.5% 6.4% ry statistics of the possing=*] 39.606 /-] ?	fuel & light, clothir vhich some amou Percentage 13.8%	d by the ng & footwear, nt of expenditure 33.0%

The Block Tipt1_Weekly household expenditure on ceremonies					
^{#19} B11_1_q2_5: Expenditure incurred on fuel & light					
Literal question	How much expenditure was incurred on fuel & light in the ceremony?				
#20 B11_1_q2_6: Expenditure incurred on clothing & footwear					
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40000] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=157 /-] [Invalid=80 /-] [Mean=4141.427 /-] [StdDev=8290.713 /-]				
Literal question	How much expenditure was incurred on clothing & footwear in the ceremony?				
#21 B11_1_q2_7: Expenditure incurred on misc. goods & services					
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-32200] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=147 /-] [Invalid=90 /-] [Mean=1592.966 /-] [StdDev=4474.069 /-]				
Literal question	How much expenditure was incurred on miscellaneous goods & services in the ceremony?				
#22 B11_1_q2_8: Exp	enditure incurred on durables				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-38000] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=69 /-] [Invalid=168 /-] [Mean=5225.565 /-] [StdDev=8126.808 /-]				
Literal question	How much expenditure was incurred on durables in the ceremony?				
#23 B11_1_q2_9: Exp	enditure incurred - All				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20-500000] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=14147.814 /-] [StdDev=54634.044 /-]				
#24 Town_Class: Tow	n Class				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Town Class				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#25 Area_Type: Area	Туре				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Агеа Туре				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#26 Update_Code: Up	odate code				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	Update code				
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#27 Wgt_SubSample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 201.25-32505.93] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5375.18 /-] [StdDev=6524.856 /-]				
Definition	Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO				
٠					

#28 Wgt_Combined: Multiplier (combined)

	· · ·
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100.63-16252.97] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=237 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2687.593 /-] [StdDev=3262.428 /-]
Definition	Combined multiplier generated by NSSO

File Block 11pt2_Annual household expenditure on ceremonies

#1 HHID: Key to identify a household

-	-
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining serial no. of Village/Block, 2nd stg strm and Sample Household Number.

#2 RoundSchedule: Round Schedule

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal ques	stion	Round Schedule		
Value	Label	(Cases	Percentage
531			3330	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 State_Region: State Region

	-		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.		
Literal question	State Region		
#4 State: State			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	State		
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.		

Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)

^{#5} Sub_Sample: Sub Sample		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Definition	 An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample. 	

#5 Sub_Sample: Sub Literal guestion		Sub Comple						
Literal quest	lion	Sub Sample						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	Central sa	ample	1631	49.0%				
2	State sam		1699	51.09				
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	a as summary statistics	or the population of interest.				
	und: Sub R	1						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		The survey period of one year of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months duration.						
Literal quest	ion	Sub Round						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	Sub round	11	1000	30.0%				
2	Sub round	12	1011	30.4%				
3	Sub round	13	766	23.0%				
4	Sub round	14	553	16.6%				
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary statistics	of the population of interest.				
^{#7} FlotNo:	Flot No.							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal quest	ion	Flot No.						
#8 Vill_Blk	_SIno: Villa	age/BI. Srl. No.						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal question		Village/BI. Srl. No.						
^{#9} Sample	: Sample							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal quest	ion	Sample						
#10 Sector	: Sector	1						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcatio	n.					
Literal quest	ion	Sector						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	Rural		1683	50.5%				
2	Urban		1647	49.5%				
Warning: these f	igures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.				
#11 Distric	t_Code: Di	strict Code						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						

#11 District_C	Code: Di	strict Code					
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		District Code					
^{#12} Sample_Vill_Blk_No: Sample vill / Block No.							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Sample vill / Block No.					
#13 Second_	Stratum:	2nd stg strm / schedule type					
Information	rmation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		2nd stg strm / Sch. Type					
Notes		Schedule type 1 was canvassed in fsu's with odd sample village/block number (item 13 of block 1) and Schedule type 2 was canvassed in fsu's with even sample village/block number.					
^{#14} Hhold_nd	o: Sampl	le Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	l	Sample Household No.					
#15 Level: Le	vel						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	issing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Level					
Value	Label			Cases		Percentage	
11				3330			100.0%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	not be interpreted	as summary s	atistics of the popul	ation of interest.	
	2_1: Seri	ial no. of ceremony					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	issing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	-	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		Serial no. of ceremony					
#17 B11_2_q 2	2_3: Cod	le (Ceremony)					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=2820 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Ceremonies are performed to solemnise notable events of life e.g. birth, marriage etc. Members of a household may have to perform some religious rites consequent upon the death of a person. For various religious faiths, there are some days in a year which are observed with ceremonial performances like offering of puja, prayer, celebration of rituals etc. Such ceremonies may be performed by household members as required under the social/religious customs without incurring any expenditure for entertaining guests. On the other hand, it may happen that households have to spend some amount under different heads for the purpose of entertainment. Conventionally these expenditures are considered as an essential part of the ceremonies performed. The purpose of providing this block in this schedule is to estimate the amount of expenditure incurred by the household on these occasions under various broad groups of items e.g. food, fuel & light, clothing & footwear, misc. goods & services, durable goods etc. Hence only those ceremonies on which some amount of expenditure is involved should be listed in this block.					
Literal question	Literal question Which ceremony did the household perform during the last 365 days?						

#17 B11 2 q2 3: Code (Ceremony) Value Label Cases Percentage 0 Not reported 712 25.2% 1 Birth 10.5% 295 2 Birthday 296 10.5% 1.1% 3 Mundan / Head shaving 31 4 Annaprasan / First rice taking 2.4% 67 5 Thread 32 1.1% 6 8.9% Marriage 252 7 Marriage anniversary 16 0.6% 8 Death 153 5.4% q Others 34.3% 966 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #18 B11_2_q2_4: Expenditure incurred on food Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3218 /-] [Invalid=112 /-] [Mean=8593.897 /-] [StdDev=56578.102 /-] Literal question How much expenditure was incurred on food in the ceremony? #19 B11_2_q2_5: Expenditure incurred on fuel & light Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-850000] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2728 /-] [Invalid=602 /-] [Mean=1629.829 /-] [StdDev=23688.564 /-] How much expenditure was incurred on fuel & light in the ceremony? Literal question #20 B11_2_q2_6: Expenditure incurred on clothing & footwear Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8000000] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2341 /-] [Invalid=989 /-] [Mean=15764.765 /-] [StdDev=241916.338 /-] Literal question How much expenditure was incurred on clothing & footwear in the ceremony? #21 B11_2_q2_7: Expenditure incurred on misc. goods & services Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2000000] [Missing=*] [Valid=2156 /-] [Invalid=1174 /-] [Mean=4627.946 /-] [StdDev=63614.3 /-] Statistics [NW/ W] Literal question How much expenditure was incurred on miscellaneous goods & services in the ceremony? #22 B11 2 g2 8: Expenditure incurred on durables [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2550000] [Missing=*] Information Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=988 /-] [Invalid=2342 /-] [Mean=25207.692 /-] [StdDev=183123.447 /-] Literal question How much expenditure was incurred on durables in the ceremony? #23 B11 2 g2 9: Expenditure incurred - All Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20-8000000] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=31198.109 /-] [StdDev=288963.13 /-] #24 Town_Class: Town Class Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Town Class

#24 Town_Class: Town Class			
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		
^{#25} Area_Type: Area	Туре		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Агеа Туре		
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		
#26 Update_Code: Update code			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=415 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Update code		
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		
#27 Wgt_SubSample:	Multiplier (subsample 1 or 2)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2.38-156076.5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6202.992 /-] [StdDev=11592.998 /-]		
Definition	Sub sample multiplier generated by NSSO		
#28 Wgt_Combined: Multiplier (combined)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1.19-78038.25] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3330 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3101.498 /-] [StdDev=5796.499 /-]		
Definition	Combined multiplier generated by NSSO		